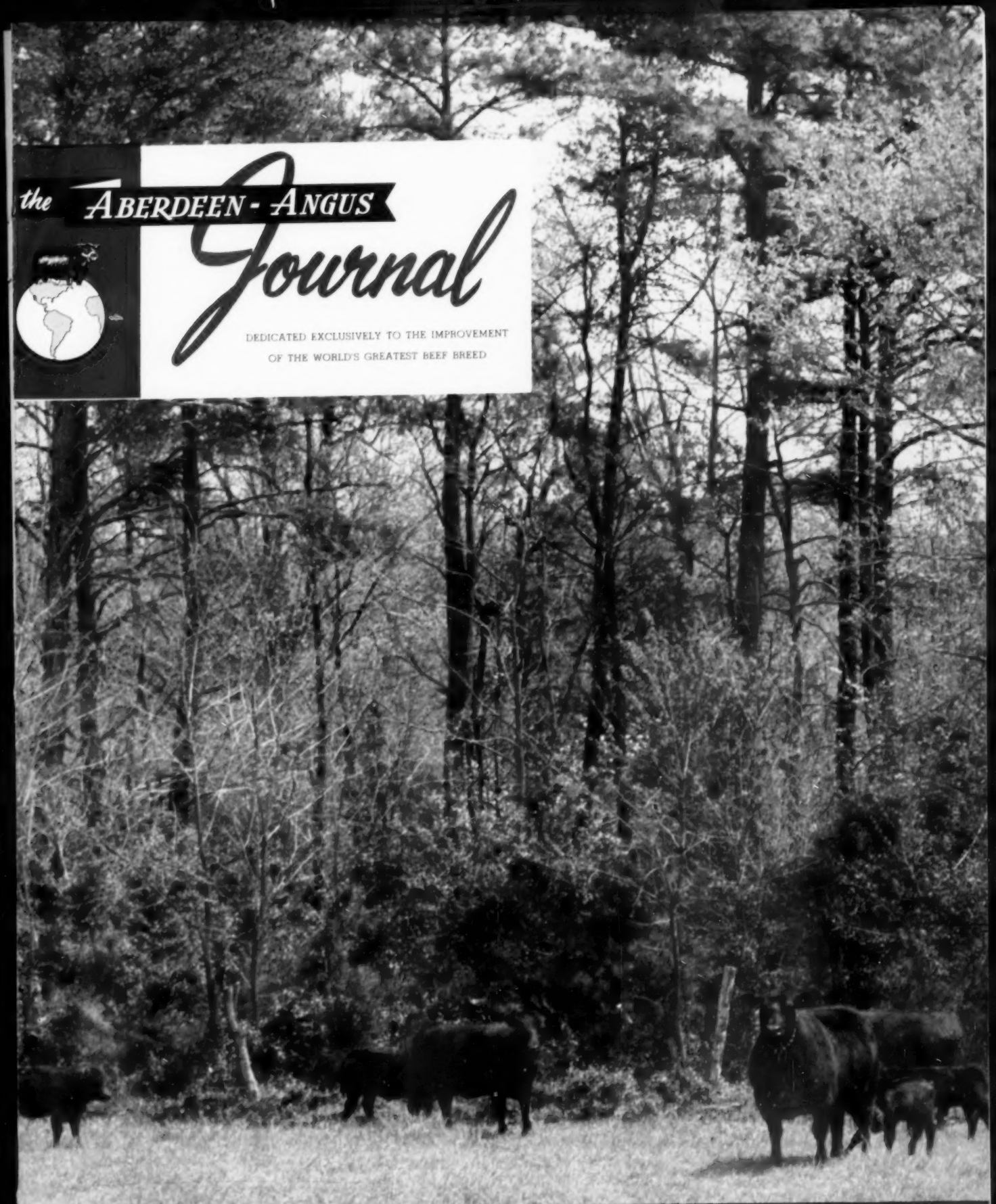


the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 37 Number 12 July 1956 Price 25 cents

"Where Champions Are Bred"

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

"Proof of a Great Tradition"

MR. EILEENMERE 1701279

The 1954 International Grand Champion bull—a 34 star sire—and from the fabulous Tolan Missie tribe of cattle.

Mr. Eileenmere is proof of a great tradition—the product of the herd where champions are bred and where champions breed on. Mr. Eileenmere is one of the four bulls in America with stars across the entire top line of his tabulation.

He is sired by an International grand champion bull who sired four International grand champions; his grandsire was an International grand champion and the sire of two International grand champions; Eileenmere 32d sired four International grand champions; and Eileenmere 15th was an International grand champion.

Mr. Eileenmere is the product of over a half century of constructive Angus breeding in our herd. He is siring some sensational calves. His first get of sire group is being fitted for the 1956 shows. Mr. Eileenmere is carrying on a great tradition.

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

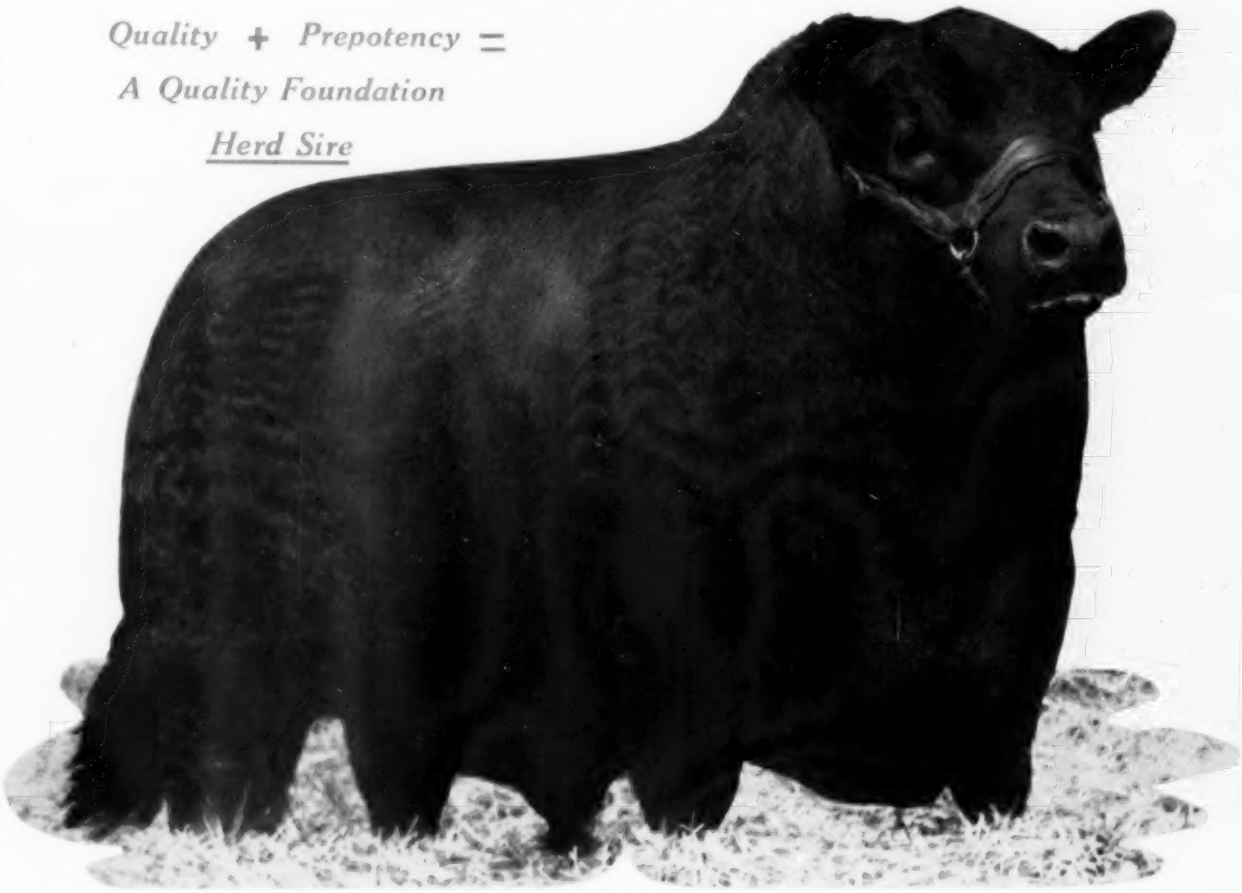
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of
Kinloch-Bonded Bulls
and
Quality Foundation Herd Units

Quality + Prepotency =
A Quality Foundation
Herd Sire



KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261

The 1951 International Junior Champion

Kinlochmere 23d is a bull that fills the eye. Cattlemen always get excited over his great beef quality.

Mr. Raoul Firpo, internationally famous cattle judge from the Argentine, commented on the "23d" that no herd could ever have enough of his great feeding ability and fleshing quality.

Kinlochmere 23d is an outstandingly prepotent bull and passes on his superb type as well as his great feeding ability and fleshing quality to his offspring. We are particularly pleased that his sons are going into well known, long established herds in this country and in Canada.

A good son of the "23d", together with a *Quality Foundation Herd Unit* of Kinloch females could put you many years nearer your goal as a breeder.

Kinloch's Annual "Quality Foundation" Sale

OCTOBER 15th

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

Phone: Tappahannock - Hillcrest 3-2040

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Our congratulations to the Irvin Schenks of Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada, on the success of their first production sale and on the enthusiasm shown by the bidders for the service of Kinlochmere 99th. This outstanding son of Kinlochmere 23d is owned jointly by Angus Manor Farms and Kinloch.

Grand Champions

in any Show Ring

STONE'S NEW
BLACK NYLON DRESS COMB

Light weight—easy to handle . . . makes the grooming of prize winning coats a simple job. Highly resistant to chemicals and abrasives.

SPRING STEEL CURRY COMB

The old reliable in circular, reversible pattern. Comfortable, red enameled wood handle.

STONE'S
SCOTCH TYPE
ROUND TOOTH
COMB WITH
WATER SCRAPER

Showmen's favorite. Will not cut or pull. Nickel plated, interchangeable 6" blades.

SADDLE LEATHER
SHOW HALTER

Scalloped shaped cheeks and nose band. Six foot lead strap with 20" brass plated chain. Russet or white in bull, yearling and calf sizes.

STONE'S DELUXE
AUTOMATIC
LEAD

Creates an optical illusion in show ring — makes animal's nose appear shorter. Strong, light weight, die cast aluminum. Automatic lock easily released.

See Your Nearest Dealer or Write to:

STONE
MANUFACTURING
and SUPPLY CO.
Dept. AA7
Kansas City 27, Mo.

Table of Contents—July 1956

Ranch Appraisal 35
Expert Advise on a Big Subject

Editorial — "Herd Health" 36

A New Jersey Visit 39
Quality, Breeding Paramount in These Herds

Chicago Market 40

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 42

Washington Flashes 44

Ladies Auxiliary News 45

Otto V. Battles Article 48

Junior Breeder 50

The Stockman's Guide 54

Six Prize Angus to Hawaii 64

Your Veterinarian Says 65

Kemp Dispersion—$1,800 Average—$55,000 Top 84

Study Sperm Motility 86

Wilmans Host to Arkansas Field Day 88

Vertical Farming Offered by Smith Corporation 89

Interstate Breeders' Field Day, Marshall, Minnesota 92

A-A Breeders' Futurity Dates Selected 95

25 Years Ago 96

A and M Student Named Regional Winner 104

Calgary Stampede Angus Show July 12 106

C. W. Hickman Dies Suddenly 110

Sound Production Testing Program 121

SALE REPORTS

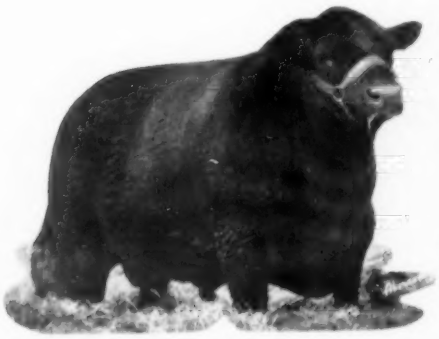
Annual Kentucky A-A Breeders 94
Creswell-Craiglands Joint Production 77
Central Missouri Assn. 17th Annual 70
C-T Ranch Production Sale 68
Elko Bells Fourth Production 83
8th Annual "All Purple" 72
Greta's Sale—Volume One 79
Greta's Sale—Volume Two 93
Harpeth Valley - Stanford Farms 52
Howard County A-A Sale 81
Kentucky A-A Breeders' 90
Moneier's Sugar Camp "Good Luck" 74
Macon-DeWitt County Association 72
Mercer County Angus Sale 68
Minnesota A-A Breeders 102
North Carolina Assn. Quality Sale 98
Red Gate Production Sale 76
Southeast Nebraska A-A 74
Southeastern A-A Breeders' Assn. 112
Staunton District "Quality Plus" 110
South Central Iowa's Sale 101
The "1032 WB" Sale 66
Wabash Valley Spring Sale 70
West Kentucky Association 105

• • •

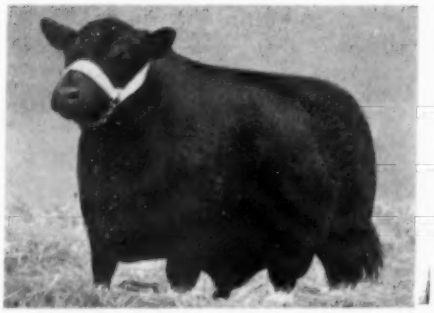
Coming Show and Sale Dates 122
Classified Page 127
Index to Advertisers 128

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

R. L. S. BLACK PRINCE



HIDEAWAY PRINCE ERIC



MAHRAPOMERE 1207

THE GET AND SERVICE OF THESE BULLS WILL FEATURE THE OFFERING OF HIDEAWAY in the

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY SALE

SEPTEMBER 7, 1956

The following families will be represented:

Barbarosa	El-Jon Erianna
Barbara Rose	Erica Marie
Anoka Barbara M	Juana Erica
Gammer	Evergreen Erica
Jestress	Blackcap Bessie
Royal Lady	Queen Mother
Lucy	Eline
Pride	Elluna
Maid of Bummer Burgess	

HIDEAWAY FARM

CHESTER, NEW JERSEY

See pages 60-61-62-63

RESERVE FRIDAY

SEPTEMBER THE 7th

for the

HIDEAWAY SALE

at

CHESTER, NEW JERSEY!

White Gates has been urged to consign, also, a splendid young bull, WHITE GATES EVA'S LAD, calved January 8, 1954 . . . guaranteed to give complete satisfaction . . . he sired by Eva's Bandolier Lad, the bull whose sons and grandsons breed on to champions.

ALSO . . .

5 heifers—a Gammer with calf by side and 4 others in calf or also to be bred to one of our three herd sires.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 Miles from New York City"

1956

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Editorial & Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor
WALT AMAN ..... Commercial Advertising Manager

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT LOIS SHELTON
LORNA REBHUHN

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
H. B. LATHAM; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
DR. L. N. HAZEL; DR. L. E. JOHNSON

Field Representatives:

E. H. ANDERSON ..... Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
Phone 1002

BENNY SCOTT ..... Southwest
511 East Elgin, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
Phone—1951

B. A. RUCKER, Jr. ..... Eastern Representative
Dalaplane, Virginia
Phone—Upperville 114W1

M. W. BONEY ..... Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone 1673-J

DALE F. RUNNION ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Eastern Kentucky
318 Gordon Avenue, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE ..... Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

WARREN B. BENSON ..... Tennessee and Southeast
6821 Peachtree Dunwoody Road N.E.
Atlanta 19, Georgia
Phone: Exchange 8593

NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western Representative
338 Downing Street, Denver, Colorado
Phone—Race 2-7775

R. J. CALDWELL ..... Pacific Coast
Route 2, Box 501, Galt, California
Phone PI 5-1416

Publisher's Representative:

EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago 1, Illinois
Phone—Randolph 6-6667

J. R. Wilson
749 Foothill Boulevard, LaCanada, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States and Canada—$2.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.

Copyright 1956
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

Our Cover Picture

A corner in a pasture at Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia, provides this month's JOURNAL cover. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Kinloch Farms is one of our larger Angus establishments with 5,000 acres of land and a large, quality cow herd. The herd bulls in use have proven unusually good and have sired top cattle now found in herds all over the nation.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

Howard L. McGregor, owner • Robert W. Williams, manager • John Sheridan & Charles Dulzo, herdsmen

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

THE PROOF OF THE PUDDING!

A year ago in two separate page ads in this magazine we announced to the Angus public our satisfaction and enthusiasm in the first group of calves sired by GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17th, an outstanding son of our Bardoleenmere 10th out of a many times champion daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr. At that time they were only babies but they impressed us at that young age as being the best group of calves we had ever had by any one sire. Today they are yearlings and we think they are still great. Additionally, we have another group of a dozen youngsters dropped in January of this year by him and they look even better than his first group of 14 a year ago.

HIS WINNING JUNIOR GET-OF-SIRE GROUP

This group, made up of two junior calves and one late senior calf, were first prize junior get-of-sire at the Ohio and Michigan State Fairs. They are, from left to right, Katinka 13th of Great Oaks, Chimera 2d of Great Oaks, and Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 30th, who won the junior bull calf class at the All American Futurity Show, the Michigan State Fair, and the Canadian Royal Winter Fair in Toronto.

HERE ARE SEVEN OF THE FIRST GROUP (14) BY HIM

Four heifers and three bulls from his first group are pictured above. Note the great heads, short necks, heavy bone, and rugged chests on these calves. Buyers purchasing heifers bred to "17th", without exception, reported great calves dropped on their farm by him. "17th" is jointly owned with Dr. L. M. Cropsey, Cassopolis, Michigan. We predict a great future for him as a sire. Five daughters and one son will sell in the

Seventh Annual GREAT OAKS REVIEW SALE, OCTOBER 1st

Rose & McCrea

PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC 1106096

We have a number of show calves and better ones by PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC. Some of them appear to be the best he has ever sired. He definitely sires the calves one dreams about. He is certainly making one of the greatest records of all time as a breeder of show cattle.

Calves by CORRECTOR 262 seemed to make quite a hit at our recent production sale. They have smart heads, heavy bone and large deep bodies.

All our cattle are excellent walkers. We have never owned a spraddler. Watch our show cattle walk.

CORRECTOR 262

CORRECTOR 103 1745430

CORRECTOR 103 is the sire of a large number of big rugged calves. They are quite impressive.

We will be delighted to see you at the shows. It will also make us happy indeed for you to visit us at the farms.

Realize Dream Calves with a CORRECTOR *Bull*

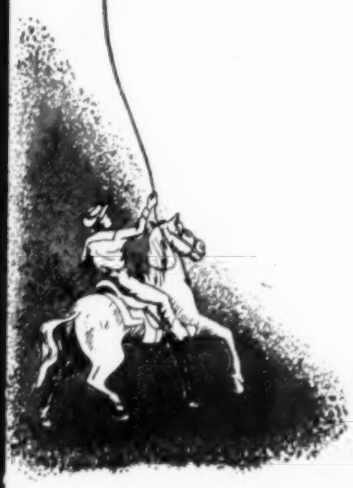
FRANK H. ROSE Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCREA**

We are extremely grateful for your confidence in the Jennings Bros. breeding program as shown by your complimentary comments, your attendance and your bids and purchases.

BUYERS OF BULLS:

Hardes Bros.	Orient, South Dakota
Cecil Sessions	St. Lawrence, South Dakota
Diamond A Cattle Co.	Wagon Mound, New Mexico
Bert Kramer	Vivian, South Dakota
Harvey Eikler	Columbia, South Dakota
H. Dennert	Columbia, South Dakota
Albert Herman	Draper, South Dakota
Herbert Bowar	Faulkton, South Dakota
Joe Schomer	Ft. Pierre, South Dakota
Robinson & Davidson	Reeder, North Dakota
Nestor Nelson	Powell, South Dakota
Deal Howe	Ft. Pierre, South Dakota
Grunefelder Bros.	Hazelton, North Dakota
Keyes Bros.	Livingston, Montana
Frank Wetzstein	Mandan, North Dakota
Lawrence Hiller	Bozeman, Montana
Emil Roesler	Miller, South Dakota
Voldseth Bros.	Lennep, Montana
John Nagel & Sons	Springfield, South Dakota
Lee Hutchinson	Crandall, South Dakota
Kenneth J. Kayl	Lucas, South Dakota
Royal W. Melius	Miranda, South Dakota
Orville Isley	Verona, North Dakota
Bill Olson	Sac City, Iowa
J. L. Snyder Co.	Hyannis, Nebraska
Bruce Orcutt	Miles City, Montana
Austin Sutton	Atkinson, Nebraska
C. Glasman & Sons	Manitoba, Canada
Paul Roseth	Philip, South Dakota
Circle S Ranch	Polaris, Montana
Wiltse & Johnson	Wahpeton, North Dakota
Warren G. Glaus	Chamberlain, South Dakota
Don McCartney	St. Lawrence, South Dakota
F. Walker	Val Marie, Sask., Canada
Earl N. Ross	Wessington Springs, South Dakota
Willow Creek Ranch	Great Falls, Montana
R. A. Hehn	Leith, North Dakota
A. W. Ginther	Harlowton, Montana
Frank Schaefers	Orient, South Dakota
John Holloway	Eagle Butte, South Dakota
DeJong Bros.	Kennebec, South Dakota
Arthur Gilman	Kennebec, South Dakota
Albert C. Trumble	Pierre, South Dakota
R. A. Grant	Mott, North Dakota
Louie Lesmeister	Eagle Butte, South Dakota
Lawrence Butler	Bentley, North Dakota
F. W. Loock & Son	Spencer, Nebraska
Johnson Bros.	Trail City, South Dakota
Harold Ekberg	Buffalo, South Dakota
Henry Heen	Clara City, Minnesota
Hoyt Nicholas	Ree Heights, South Dakota
Robert Whiteing	Kennebec, South Dakota

We always have a good selection of herd bulls for the rancher or registered Breeder — as well as choice females, both commercial and registered.



ARGYLL CONNER, Manager

Herdsmen
JACK CORDELL
EARL BROCK

Western Headquarters for Quality Angus Cattle — Registered & Commercial

The "OUT-CROSS" BULL

Bardolier - Eileenmere

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d . . . 1951 International Grand Champion Bull, Our Senior Herd Sire

The only International Grand Champion West of the Mississippi

Our Annual Championship Bull Sale will be held on OCTOBER 22d, at McCorkle Park. Each of the bulls by our International Grand Champion bull.

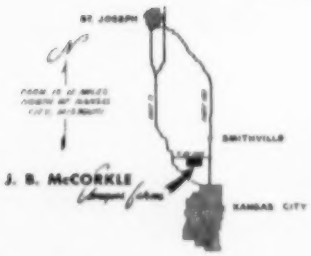
Our sale bulls are looking good. They come from Scotch cows, daughters of International Grand Champions and from cows sired by Eileenmere, Bandolier and Sunbeam bulls. Something to interest everyone. We hope that you will have a McCorkle bred bull as your herd sire in the early future.

WE ARE HAPPY TO HAVE H. F. KRIMENDAHL, OWNER OF SUN-BLEST FARMS, NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA, AS A PARTNER IN THE OWNERSHIP OF ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d. THE SERVICE OF ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d WILL BE FEATURED IN THE SUN-BLEST FARMS SEPTEMBER 15th SALE.

We hope to see all of you at the FUTURITY, AUGUST 8 and 9 at St. Louis, Missouri.

We urge that you show cattle at the fairs this summer. By all means, attend the shows in your territory.

Looking forward to seeing many of you at the field days being held this summer.



A SUGGESTION . . .

We will have a stronger Angus Organization by everyone pulling together!

McCORKLE PARK

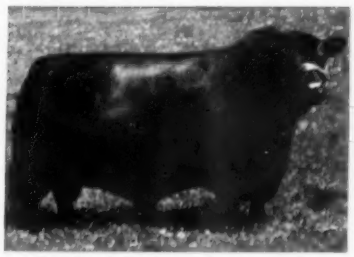
J. B. McCORKLE, owner • **SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI**

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —



EILEENMERE 1500th W. G. 6th
1151230
Sire of left and center calves

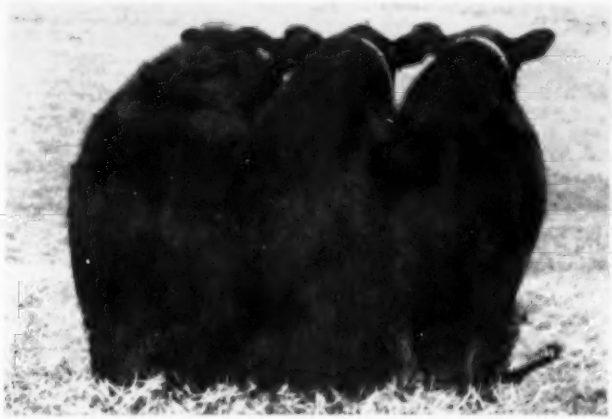
← PREPOTENT BREED IMPROVING PRODUCERS →

EILEENMERE - BARDOLIER CROSS

Their Sons and Daughters
Are Typy—Uniformly Good

Three Bulls in June Ad

BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. 61st
1924506
Sire of right calf



LEFT TO RIGHT:

EILEENMERE W. G. 620th 2174737	BAR EILEENMERE W. G. 2174736	BLACK BARDOLIER W. G. 2174749
Calved 9-17-55	Calved 10-15-55	Calved 10-12-55
Weight March 2, 1956—360#	Weight March 2, 1956—345#	Weight March 2, 1956—355#
Weight April 3, 1956—440#	Weight April 3, 1956—435#	Weight April 2, 1956—445#
Weight May 2, 1956—507#	Weight May 2, 1956—525#	Weight May 2, 1956—525#
Weight June 3, 1956—566#	Weight June 3, 1956—622#	Weight June 3, 1956—605#

Are weight for age and rate of gain important factors?

Also many more promising sons and daughters from these sires.

Visitors Always Welcome!

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

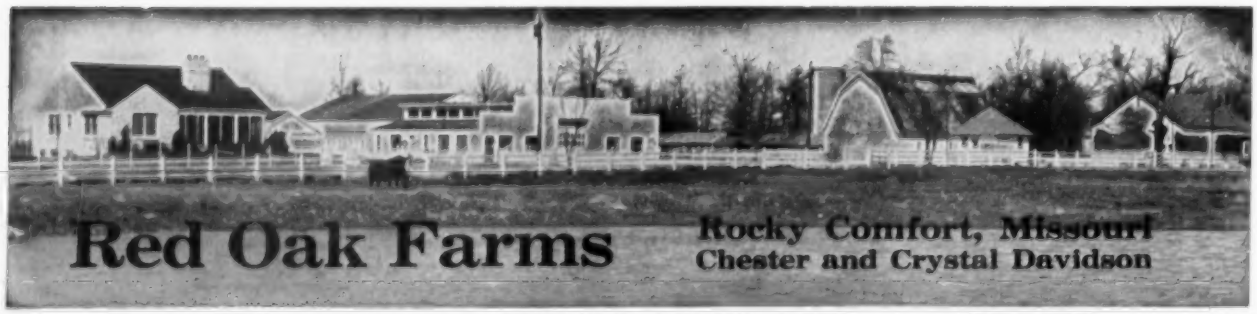
HERE HE IS . . .

PRINCE of ROWLEY 2d

We have just received from Scotland this photograph of Prince of Rowley 2d. While he has matured considerably since this picture was taken, we think you will agree that he is a youngster with a lot of substance, type and quality. We hope to be able to show him to you at the farm within another month. He is owned jointly with Byron Stout, Jr. and Son.

Prince of Rowley 2d is a three-quarter brother of Ed Jenkins' famous old Prince of Rowley who has written a lot of breed history in recent years. Our bull is by a grandson of President of Gaidrew. His dam is the great producing matron, Pretty Pride of Gaidrew, the dam of Prince of Rowley.

Prince of Rowley 2d will be given every opportunity to prove himself in our select cow herd. We think he will be a worthy partner of Black Peer 39th of Red Oak in siring the kind of cattle for which Red Oak is noted.



G. E. GOOSTREE, MANAGER • DENNIS LAUDERDALE, HERDSMAN • PHONE 783, 782 or 7815 FOR YOUR ANGUS NEEDS

"HEADQUARTERS FOR HOMEPLACE ANGUS"

Universally accepted by all Cattlemen

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

"Mr. Angus himself" . . .

Top selling bull at auction and herd sire at Homeplace Angus Headquarters

Flash!! **Just recently a five-months old daughter of "Mr. Angus Himself" sold for $11,600 in the Panther Ledge Sale, Allamuchy, New Jersey.**

You can't miss with great cows mated to a proven sire such as "Mr. Angus Himself".

Our bloodlines are the same that made Penney and James famous. Never before have we had so many inquiries for sons, daughters and cows carrying the service of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th.

If you are in need of a herd sire, open females or bred cows, drop us a line.

DON'T FORGET . . . the ALL AMERICAN FUTURITY will be held at St. Louis, Missouri on AUGUST 8th and 9th.

PHONE 772 CAMERON

H. C. HENRY
Asst. Farm Mgr.

DICK NEAL
Herdsman

Orin L. James & Son, Owners

Route 3 Cameron, Missouri

An Interest In An

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Is Now Owned by SUN-BLEST FARM!

We are happy to announce that we have acquired an interest in the 1951 International Grand Champion bull, Elban Bardolier 3d. In the herds that we have visited and the sales we have attended, we note the popularity of International Grand Championship breeding. We feel fortunate to now own a part of an International Grand Champion Bull. His service will be featured on a wonderful set of top family cattle in our September 15th Sale.

ELBAN
BARDOLIER
3d 1070966

1951 International Grand Champion bull . . . now owned by Ferndale Ranch in California, J. B. McCorkle in Missouri and Sun-Blest Farm in Indiana.

- Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
  - Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Juara Erica 33d 594895
  - Eppie Juanerra 656038
    - Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827
    - Early Juanerra 555176
- Elba Empress 56th 794033
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Elba Empress 48th 722397
    - Burgoyne 5th 533616
    - Elba Empress of G. V. 3d 525333
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Black Bardella 460791
    - Elluna's Revolution 2d
    - Juara Erica 8th 490186
    - Prizemere 32d 369132
    - Epponia C. B. 333884
    - Earl Marshall 7th
    - Juanerra Erica 7th
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
    - Edwina 5th G. M.
    - Jahn Eric 503458
    - Miss Burgess Harri. 29th
    - Earl Eric Marshall 5th
    - Elba Emuress 6th

Elban Remains at McCorkle Park.

Sunblest farm

H. F. Krimendahl, owner

NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA

Gene Vogt, farm manager

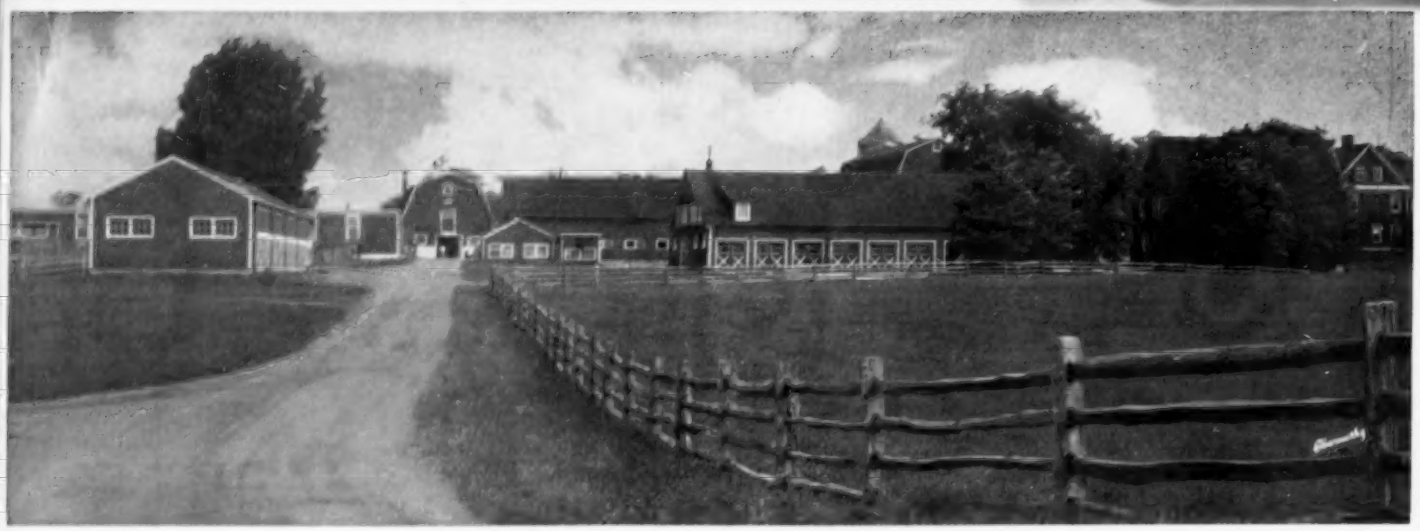
THE BULL WITH A NUMBER TO REMEMBER

EILEENMERE 1200, THE CATTLEMAN'S CHOICE

McCORMICK FARMS

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

FOWLER AND ANNE McCORMICK, *owners* • RALPH HESS, JR., *manager*



ESS KAY FARM

RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE

Our great breeding son of Prince Sunbeam 328th died February 9th, 1956. In his short life, he was recognized as one of the outstanding sires of the breed—a prepotent champion. Many of his calves will be retained in the famous Ess Kay brood cow herd.

HERD SIRES:

ANKONIAN 3219—Chief herd sire at Runacres and now at Ess Kay — a famous son of Eileenmere 1032.

RUNACRES ERIC 213—Son of Prince Eric, and a recent champion at the Eastern States Show.

BANMERE 2—A great son of Banmere; his first calves are outstanding — a real breeding bull.

ENVIOUS ESS KAY 10—Our popular grandson of Envious Emulous — sire of an International Grand Champion Female.

RUNACRESMERE 1918—The latest addition to our herd bull battery, by Ankonian 3219 and out of an Imported cow by Beacon of Derculich. He will see heavy service.

ESS KAY FARM • EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

S. H. KNOX)
N. R. KNOX) Owners

M. PANGBURN, Manager

L. LAWTON, Herdsman

SPEAKING OF SIRES

THE LATEST ATTRACTION AT KNOBBY HILLS

HIS WORK IS ALREADY LAID OUT—WORKING ON THE DAUGHTERS OF "1220" and "R. G. 100"

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 35th 2056142

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 55th
			Ever. Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Milburn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brk.
			M's Erinthian Pr.
		Ohio Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite
			Ohio's Enchant. Lady
Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 18th 1323358	Postelmere Lad 516th 1195215	Postelmere 500th 1028459	Eileenmere 500th
			Southsidemere Q. 3d
		Enchantress Lady P. 556464	Blackcap Lad S.
			Enchant. Rose. Lady
	Blackcap Empress M. 75th 762806	Cavalier 3d 566955	Applewood Bandolier
		Blackcap Empress M. 55th 566281	Ramona M.
			Revelation 11th
			Blkcp Emp. M. 7th

Owned jointly with Maplecrest Farms

VISIT US AND LOOK OVER "1220", "R. G. 100" and the "35th"

"Preferred Family" Sale

BRED IN THE PURPLE

— OF —

HOCKHOCKSON •
Eatontown, New Jersey

AT H & L FARMS, MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY

SEPTEMBER 8th

EVERMERE H

ERIANNA 6th of H. F.

GAMMER ERMINE H. F.

CHIMERA H. F.

On this page we feature four of the heifers in our consignment to the Preferred Family Sale on September 8. This is the Fourth Annual joint production sale of H & L and Hockhockson Farms. In the three previous sales we have sold great cattle that have done well for their new owners. But we have never offered more value than is to be found in our 1956 production offering.

This year we offer more bred-in-the-purple cattle—by great bulls, out of great producing females. Heifers that are great individuals and carrying the Preferred Family label. We are extremely proud of the breeding job our bulls are doing. They are combining type, quality and substance to an unusual degree. We look forward to seeing you September 8 at H & L Farm.

Joseph M. Roebling of Harbourton Farms again joins us as a guest consignor.

Plan to attend the Hideaway Farms Sale September 7.

ROBERT A. COOKE, M. D., OWNER

HOCKHOCKSON FARMS • EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

MORE OF THE BETTER ONES

in the

"Preferred Family" Sale

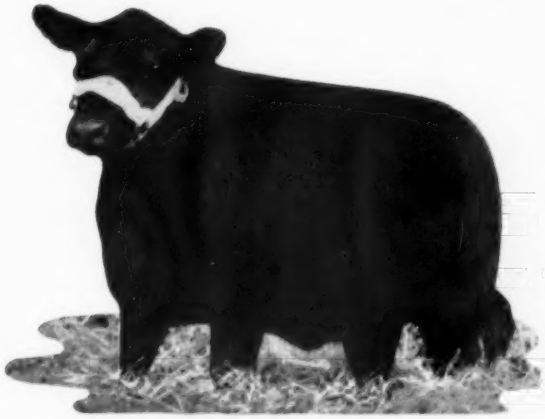
OF H & L - HOCKHOCKSON FARMS

SEPTEMBER 8th

at

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey



H & L CHERRY BLOSSOM

H & L BARBAROSA

SUN BLEST ERIANNA 2d

H & L WITCHCRAFT 206b

This is the Fourth Annual joint production sale of H & L and Hockhockson Farms. The three previous sales have been among the tops nationally because of the quality and breeding offered.

This year H & L Farms is offering the greatest set of females it has yet presented. We are offering more of the better ones—a combination of great individuals of Preferred Families—by great bulls and out of famous producing females and backed by many generations of the best breeding.

The outstanding quality of our offering this year stems from the fact that we are constantly adding better females to the herd. And over the years we have learned the mating combination which brings out the best from our four top herd bulls and our Preferred Family cow herd.

You will see these results September 8.

Plan to attend the Hideaway Farms Sale, September 7

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER

H & L FARMS • MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY

MAGIC VALLEY Ranch

LOCATED 12 MILES NORTHWEST OF DALLAS ADJOINING GRAPEVINE LAKE ON STATE HIGHWAY 121

RECENT ADDITIONS

Black Jestress by Eileenmere 1032d
El-Jon Erianna by Prince of Rowley
Hartley Katinka by Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie
Glen Ross Royal Lady by Prospectmere
Petunia by Black Evader F. B.
Blackcap Bessie by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th
Fannie Bess by Cowpen's Queen's Pride
Sunbeam Idessa by Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley
Mignonne by Homeplace Eileenmere 104th
Anoka Barbara Rose by Homeplace Envious 90th
Barbarosa by Master Prince Essar
Barbarosa by Prince Burgess C. S.
Beauty of Hayston by General 2d of Bordulac
Key Karama by Prince Burgess of R. K.
Ruth of Tillyfour by Erian Blackcap L.
Coquette by Prince Sunbeam 105th
Edwina by Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley
Gammer by Prince Sunbeam 249th
Gammer by Prince Eric of Sunbeam

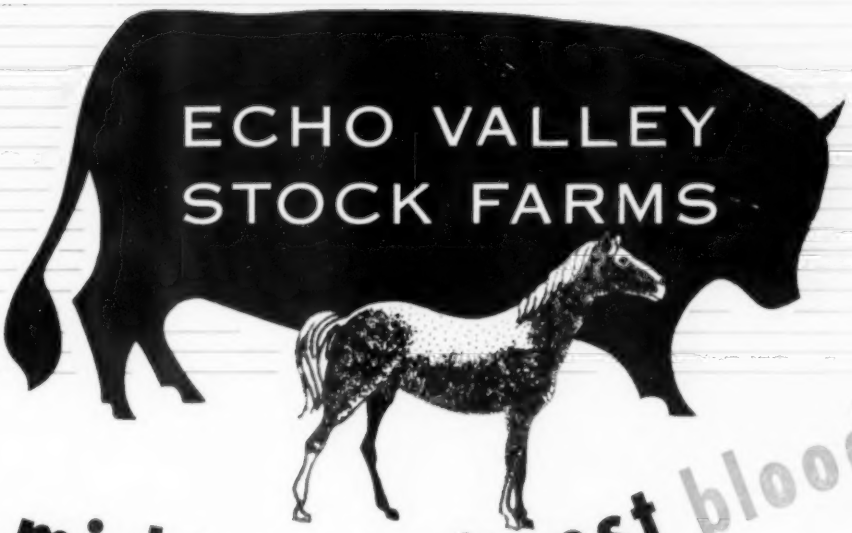
The heifers pictured above are some of the recent additions to our herd representing the best producing premium quality families sired by top sons of nationally known bulls.

Watch this space in future issues for details on our herd bull battery and our FIRST PRODUCTION SALE in 1957.

MAGIC VALLEY BARDOLIER

MAILING ADDRESS: 1141 N. HAMPTON RD. — DALLAS 8, TEXAS

"BEST IN THE WEST"



michigan's finest bloodlines . . .

next month . . .

We expect the first calves by ANKONIAN FA 377th, son of the great champion EILEENMERE 1032d.

They will be sons and daughters of good **families**, representatives of the good individual females, sired by good bulls, that make up our herd.

Our herd is founded on good **families**, of individual quality, and . . . **featuring** . . .

michigan's finest bloodlines . . .

families

BLACK JESTRESS
EL-JON ERIANNA
ROYAL LADY
BLACKCAP MISSIE
BLUEBLOOD LADY
GAMMER
QUEEN DOLLY
BLACKCAP BESSIE
KEEPSAKE KARAMA
KATINKA
MISS WIX
EDWINA
GEORGINA
RUTH
TOLAN PAULINE
BARBARA ROSE
ELINE E
BARBARA M
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
MAID of BUMMERS
ESTAMERE
JILT
ZARA
FANNIE BESS
CHIMERA
AND OTHERS

HARRY F. SUCHER, OWNER

C. C. O'Neil, Herdsman

ECHO VALLEY STOCK FARMS • BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN

For Sale

. . . AT PRIVATE TREATY

35 Good Bred Heifers

11 Fancy Open Heifers

11 Heifers of Breeding Age

In addition to the cattle above we also have some cows and good young bulls for sale. They are sired by PRINCE OF RED GATE 19th and HOME-PLACE EILEENMERE 115th. These include all of the standard families and many of the preferred families.

We will sell these cattle singly, in groups of 10 head or in carload lots.

Whatever your Angus needs, we have the selection and the quality to assure you real investment opportunities.

Write Today:

DAVIS ANGUS FARM • BOX 187 • WHEATRIDGE, COLORADO

Mrs. R. T. Davis and Mel W. Davis, owners

Mel W. Davis — Phone Harrison 4-5239, Denver
Bob Dunnett, Cattle Superintendent — Phone 0382R1, Brighton

IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY

BORN: FEBRUARY 1, 1945 — DIED: JANUARY 29, 1956

With the passing of this great bull, all logic indicates the wisdom of adding as many as possible of his last daughters to the herd.

To do this will require the sale of an equal amount of our present cow herd. Therefore, we will have available, at private treaty, a number of bred cows whom we will reluctantly part with to make room for daughters of "Old Prince."

Sincerely
Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

TAKE IT FROM A PRODUCTION EXPERT!

WE AT 77 RANCH ARE PRODUCTION CONSCIOUS.

But we are working on the problem from a quality as well as a quantity basis. Little profit or progress can be made without a combination of the two. We operate a larger-than-average registered cow herd. Because we use natural matings, our bull battery is also sizable. Because of the large numbers of bulls in service, we are better able to use selective matings.

The production results of our very practical operations invite your inspection. Our cattle are well grown and developed but are not pampered. We can supply your wants for single animals or groups, preferred or standard families, males or females.

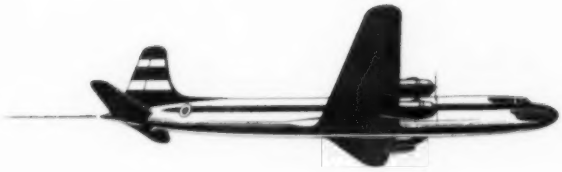
WE FIRMLY BELIEVE

- that the dwarf problem is the most important problem facing the cattle industry today.
- that the only practical step toward minimizing and eventually obviating the dwarf problem is to use only dwarf free bulls.
- that you can materially help in the accumulation of factual information concerning the dwarf problem by submitting the pedigrees of dwarf calves, their sires and dams to the Association.

GEORGE W. GRAHAM-OWNER
77 RANCH
WICHITA FALLS-TEXAS

SEVENTY SEVEN Ranch

Owner: George W. Graham Breeding Herd: Billy Gene Bray Manager: Dr. Dan Roberts



BLACK BARON ARRIVES IN U. S. A.

Black Baron of Barnoldby, Supreme Champion of the 1956 Perth Show, arrived in the United States May 31 by plane safe and sound. He is now in 30 day quarantine on this side.

Naturally we are counting the days until Black Baron will arrive at Lakewood Farm and can take his place as chief sire in our herd.

Wednesday, October 17

Is the new date of our Power Primed Quality Sale. We have changed our date due to a shift in the Angus judging at the American Royal show in Kansas City.

QUALITY FIRST . . . ALWAYS

LAKEWOOD FARMS

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN • 77 Miles From Chicago

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan

Bob Collins, Supt.

The more you think about it...

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal JUNE 1956

ANKONY FARM BUYS 35 FEMALES FROM BREEDERS IN SCOTLAND

Two American Angus breeders have purchased the most expensive consignment of cattle ever to be exported from Britain to the U. S. A., reports the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland.

"Judge at this year's sensational Aberdeen-Angus sale at Perth, Lee Leachman, of Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, on a short return visit to Britain with his partner, Allan A. Ryan, has bought a total of 35 top quality Aberdeen-Angus females from leading herds throughout the country.

"After a period in quarantine, these animals will sail for Ankony Farm, where Leachman and Ryan control a famous Aberdeen-Angus herd, totalling more than 600 head.

"Their recent purchases, however, will be used to found a separate herd, based almost entirely on Scottish Aberdeen-Angus blood. The first consignment of the cattle is expected to sail from Britain early next month, while the remainder, some of which will be competing in summer shows, will follow later.

"Mr. Ryan said, before flying from London: 'In our opinion, this is the most important and highest quality shipment of females ever to go to the United States. When this group of females is seen in the States, they are going to draw a great deal more respect from American breeders for the top cattle in Scotland and will arouse a lot of interest.'

"Mr. Ryan said that he intended returning to Britain in the autumn to visit further herds.

"Lee Leachman also was a buyer at the great Perth Sales in February, when American cattlemen created a stir in cattle-breeding circles by paying record prices for Aberdeen-Angus females."

ANKONY FARM

Allan A. Ryan—Lee Leachman...Rhinebeck (Dutchess County), N. Y.
Lester Leachman—Claverack, N. Y.

ANKONY leads the way

With another forward looking program... It's new Breeding Unit of imported females!

OUR PICK – from world famous Scotch and English herds

OUR OBJECTIVE –
to blend the characteristics of superior imported females with those of our INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION BULLS...

a combination of herd sires...

UNEQUALLED *ANYWHERE!*

DAL'BAIRN FARM AND KATIDID FARM

COW & CALF SALE

★ ★ 60 Head ★ ★

AT DAL'BAIRN FARM, PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

Friday, August 24th

"More of the Better Ones"

This combination sale of two top herds consists of carefully selected, strictly foundation material.

Offered are bred cows, cows with calves at side and bred heifers.

These cattle are of the breeding and quality that have made Dal'bairn and Katidid nationally known.

Featuring the get and service of these bulls:

GLENERICMERE
by the International Champion Eileenmere 3216th

ENVIOUS BARDOLIERMERE
by the Sire of Champions, Bardoliermere 2d

DAL'BAIRN BARDOLIERMERE 17th

REMEMBER THE DATE . . . FRIDAY, AUGUST 24

Dal'bairn Farm
DALE FLETCHER & SON
Pine Plains, New York

Katidid Farm
ED C. BOYLE
Katonah, New York

BEST WISHES

From Brays Island Plantation

TO---

BRAYS ISLANDMERE 3708

This bull with a group of heifers from Brays Island are making a foundation herd in Florida

We now have a few young bulls **ready** for service that we are offering **at** private treaty.

WE INVITE YOUR APPROVAL

A new breeder in
South Carolina ASHE POINT PLANTATION at Hollywood
have acquired a Herd Sire son of "3237"
and a select group of females from

BRAYS ISLAND

"They Must Pay—or They Don't Stay"

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 541608

Brucellosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 91

Write us your needs — Visitors always welcome

Telephone
Beaufort, S. C.
9F12

F. B. DAVIS, Jr.
owner

BRAYS ISLAND
PLANTATION

Douglas Livesay
herd manager

•

Verlyn Denny
herdsman

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

ANNOUNCING

the recent purchase in Scotland of Prince of Rowley 2d, a 3/4 brother to Ed Jenkins' imported Prince of Rowley.

This great bull, owned jointly with Red Oak Farms, is now enroute to this country, and will be in service on our farms in the near future.

Byron Stout & Son • Wichita, Kansas

Paradise Valley Angus Ranch

PARADISE, KANSAS

1900 acres devoted entirely to breeding and producing Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

FRED KOELLING HENRY MARCOTTE

OUR HERD SIRES:

PRINCE SUNBEAM 871
by Prince Sunbeam 305 out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 147.

BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 50
by Barbara Bandolier of Don Head out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1050.

WINSTED ANGUS—HUMBOLDT

Since 1937

ROBERT A. FINNEY, Owner PAUL STINSON, Herdsman

ANTIOCH FARM

Featuring the Get of
BLACK PEER 101st of A. V.

And a top herd of females
LENEXA, KANSAS

MOORE'S ANGUS

Thanks and Congratulations . . . .
Andover Oaks Farm, Wichita, Kansas on the purchase of our Witch of Endor heifer and Mr. Charles Sand and Son, McPherson, Kansas on the purchase of our bull consigned to the Mid-Kansas Sale.

MARVIN G. MOORE
Jack & Bill
Ph.: Kimball 6-3673
IUKA, KANSAS
Herdsman: JACK COYER

The state field day was held at River Ranch, just south of Hutchinson on May 12. One of those windy, dusty days came in that morning and made it a very disagreeable day for those attending and kept many away. Approximately 150 persons came out and saw some fine cattle on exhibit and enjoyed the days' program and fine beef lunch.

The judging of the classes and the judging contests for the boys and girls and adults was held during the forenoon. Lot Taylor, Extension Animal Husbandman from Kansas State College was the official judge. WRS Angus Farm, Hutchinson had the champion bull. He was Prince WRS 11th, a 1952 bull. WRS also showed the reserve champion bull, Prince Elbanor 23d, coming from the two year old class. Other class winners in the bull division included Marvin Moore & Sons, Iuka on their Senior Yearling entry and E. J. Tatge & Son, Ramona on their Junior Yearling entry.

In the female division WRS Angus farm again took championship honors with their two year old entry, WRS Georgina 101. Marvin Moore & Sons showed the reserve champion female, Moore's Blackbirdmere 2d from the senior calf class. Other heifer class winners included River Ranch, Hutchinson on their Senior Yearling entry; Chester Westblade, Inman on his Junior Yearling entry.

In the judging contest there were several ties for first place both in the adult and junior division. Tieing for first place in the adult division with a score of 197 out of a possible 200 points were,

Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

Bob Giess, President	Arnold
Francis Perrier, Vice-President	Eureka
Fred Schultis, Treasurer	Great Bend
John W. Barton, Secretary	Sterling

Directors

William Schrock	Kiowa
Harry Dannenberg	Gaylord
Clay Williams	Manter
William A. Davis	Goodland
Wayne H. Ukena	Everest
Fred Willard	Yates Center
Willard Huber	Brownell
Lloyd Ericson	Marquette
Fred Rothberger	Eudora

Robert Showalter, Yoder; Glen Bennett, Sterling; Thomas G. Gates, Coldwater; and John Russ, Sr., Stockton.

First place winners in the junior division with a score of 189 were three boys. They were Dale Sturgeon, Nickerson; Jerry Bennett, Sterling; and Jeff Roper, Lyons.

After a fine beef lunch served on the lawn of River Ranch, the group settled down to hear talks by Fred Olander, Kansas City Livestock Company. Mr. Olander was very optimistic about the future prices of cattle and gave some good reasoning for his optimism.

Byron Stout, Angus breeder from Wichita gave a very interesting report on his recent trip to Scotland with the group under the sponsorship of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association. Byron and Chet Davidson of Red Oak Farms purchased Prince of Rowley 2d while over there as well as some females. He made a very good talk and also has some moving pictures which he took while over there that he will be glad to show to any groups interested.

The last part of the afternoon program was a demonstration on keeping record of performance records on the breeding herd and the selection of replacement heifers by this method. This demonstration was conducted by HoBart Frederick, Reno County Extension Agent, using different grades of heifer calves for the demonstrational purposes. He also had some very good mimeographed material on using this method. I am sure he would be glad to send you a copy of this material if you requested it.

The annual Feeders Day at Kansas State college was well attended. We had quite a few Angus men who turned in records on their feeder calf, creep feeding and deferred fed calves last year and participated in the awards given by the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with the county and state extension department. The Kansas Angus Association gave a trophy to the best Angus record in the feeder calf division and it was awarded by the state association secretary, John Barton to DeWitt Sternberger from Harper County. Mr. Sternberger turned a record in on 217 cows and showed a nice profit per calf using mostly home grown feeds.

The Chisholm Trail Association held their annual spring field day in Caldwell this year with a day of exhibiting and judging of cattle in the community building. Dwight Stephens, director of the Fort Reno Experiment Station at El Reno, Oklahoma judged the classes of Angus cattle that were brought in.

New officers were elected for the McPherson County Angus Association for the coming year. They include Jerome Palmquist, president from Lindsborg; Laurel Sundgres, Vice-President from Lindsborg and Paul Nelson, Secretary-Treasurer from McPherson. The group voted to hold a tour this summer and also voted to offer a trophy to the champion Angus steer and heifer at the county fair this fall.

We had received many orders for trophies to be awarded to the Champion Junior Angus steer and heifer at the county fairs this fall. We need more donors. Over 100 of these engraved trophies were given last year. We would like to give a few more this year. The boys and girls who win them get a thrill out of getting the trophy and it does the breeders giving them a lot of good also. If there are several Angus showing in your county this fall, drop your state secretary a line telling him you will sponsor one of these trophies. It will be sent to you in time for it to be displayed in a prominent place in your town so that it might work up a little enthusiasm between those showing Angus before fair time.

The Kansas CowBelles are again stressing beef for Fathers' Day. This is a good idea to promote the consumption of beef. I see my wife got a letter from one of the officers of the state cowbelles association requesting her to give some beef to the first father on fathers' day at the local hospital. She did so, then came home and fixed me and the rest of the family a fine beef roast. It was a fine fathers' day feast. We should all eat it every day. Twice a day is better.

WHEATLAND FARMS

Congratulations to Heckmeyers Highlands

A Chimera Topped Greta's Sale at $12,500

We have been breeding this strain since 1906. HERD ESTABLISHED 1905

WHEATLAND BRED

Angus Have Paid Their Own Way For Over a Half Century

JAS. B. & MAX E. HOLLINGER — CHAPMAN, KANSAS

HOME OF THE CHIMERAS & WHEATLAND EDWINAS

Price Angus Ranch

Invites you to inspect the get of PRINCE T 194 of SAF
Plus our new herd sire—PRINCE ESQUIRE of RLS.

SALE FEATURE

An outstanding BLACKCAP BESSIE, by Prince 105 SAF with Blackcap Bessie of Page showing in her pedigree.

BEN PRICE, Jr. • READING, KANSAS

BEEFMAKER CATTLE SINCE 1938

23 granddaughters of Imported Prince of Rowley retained since 1950 in our cow herd, which is composed of Sunbeam, Bandolier and Eileenmere bred cows. Our herd bull battery is the best we ever had in 18 years continuous operation. It includes today a son of Imported Prince of Rowley, and grandsons of Ever Prince Sunbeam, Blackcap Barry and Black Bandolier, and a son of Eileenmere 1100, one of Tolan's great breeding bulls.

C. E. REED

Phone 68313 Murry

4114 East Central Ave. — WICHITA, KANSAS

CIRCLE M RANCH

Featuring the get and service of
ROYAL BANDOLIER M 1395751
One of the great Bandolier Bulls of all time
and
EVABERG of MEADOW LANE 1894352

"The thickest, shortest coupled, shortest legged Scotch Bull ever to come to America." His first calves have just arrived—"They are terrific."

"The latch string is always out"

MILLER BROS. — HOYT, KANSAS

RIVER RANCH ANGUS FARM

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

Sire of the Month . . . . Ankonian 3262 1519606

Families of the Month . . . .
Beauty of Hayston, Tillyfour Ruth, Key Karama, Black Jestress, Mignonne.

Come and visit us
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

TATGE ANGUS FARM

BREEDERS OF BETTER ANGUS CATTLE

Herd Sires:
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999 140th
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 90th
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 539th
Son of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35
EILEENMERE E. S. T. 13th

E. J. TATGE & SON — RAMONA, KANSAS in MARION COUNTY

GOOD BREEDING PAYS

Our Herd Bull Battery:
Prince Sunbeam 118, son of the "29th".
Prince Sunbeam E 83d, son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.
Prince Juan of C. C., a grandson of Imp. Prince of Rowley.

G. W. & ADA CALDWELL

Harlan, Kansas

SIETECO-ANGUS VALLEY

HERD CONSOLIDATION UNFITTED

Sale!

10:00 A. M. Saturday
JULY 7, 1956
TULSA OKLAHOMA
To Be Held on the Angus Valley Farm
12 MILES WEST OF TULSA, OKLAHOMA

218 LOTS 250 HEAD

COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE
BRED COWS, OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS

This is your gain and our loss.

We are ready and willing to sell these cattle in their every day working clothes right out of overstocked pastures in order to consolidate the two herds and adjust our numbers to the point where we can operate to the maximum efficiency on Angus Valley Farms. This sale is being held on short notice and with a very limited amount of advertising, so tell your friends, neighbors, and pass the word along. The last Angus Valley Cow and Calf sale proved very popular and profitable. Here's a sale you will want to attend and take advantage of this unique opportunity to buy the get and services of one of the greatest herd bull batteries in the world, including daughters of seven International Grand Champion bulls, at rock bottom prices.

BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEEMAC

Your first opportunity to buy the get and services of

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th
by Imp. Prince of Rowley
24 Females Carry His Service

BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEEMAC
by Bardoliermere 2d
45 Females Carry His Service

and other prominent service sires:

Prince of Red Gate 64th
Black Peer 249th of A. V.
Black Knight 228th of A. V.
Black Knight 212th of A. V.
Bardoliermere 3d of BeeMac
Black Knight of R. V. B.

Black Knight 135th of A. V.
Black Knight 200th of A. V.
Black Knight 220th of A. V.
Black Epic 9th of A. V.
Black Peer A. G.
Prince 3d of Sieteco

Families Selling

Barbarosa, Gammer, Fannie Bess, Blueblood Lady, Black Jestress, Blackcap Missie, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Empress, Georgina, Edwina, Hartley Edella, Hartley Eline, Lady Ida, Eulima, Juanerra Erica, Eileen, Zara, Katinka, Maid of Bummers, Blackwood Lady, Barbara Woodson, Elba, Jilt, Barbara, Queen Mother, Pride, Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Erica, Blackbird, Lucy, and others.

AUCTIONEERS
Ham James
Ray Sims
Hugh James
Roy Johnston

RESERVATIONS
Rowland D. Stanfield
326 National Bank of Tulsa Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Phone: Luther 5-9161 or Riverside 7-0373

FOR YOUR CATALOG
Write, wire or phone
Joe Hooten, Sale Manager
5105 Crestway Drive
Austin, Texas
Phone: Glendale 3-3738

SALE HEADQUARTERS, MAYO HOTEL, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

SIETECO ANGUS FARM

JIM DUGGER
HERDSMAN

BROKEN ARROW
OKLAHOMA

EARL DUGGER
MANAGER

Great animals will sell!

Great values to improve your herd!

Great opportunity to see and get the best in Angus breeding!

Plan now to attend this sale of sales!

Between now and October 26th we'll keep you posted on the many unique values to be offered.

A great coming attraction

2nd Production Sale * 26th of October

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH

Longmont, Colorado

KERMAC
ANGUS FARMS
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

June 1, 1956

Well, we are nearly through moving the herd. It has been a big chore and explains why I haven't been around much. Arthur Gee is on the job and waiting to move into a new home. John Stewart is in a new house on one of the cow units. Raymond Barton will stay at Poteau until school starts this fall, then take charge of The Dean McGee Farm at Oklahoma City. We need all hands and the "cook" till we get these fences, corrals, barns and homes finished.

I'm surprised how the cattle have done since the move. Some of these yearlings have never had their backs wet before. We've had good rains all spring. I had forgotten what green grass was like.

We are using "971" heavy now. He's down some but still hits near a ton. We've developed a lot of confidence in this bull. I think Fullerton has two of the better yearlings I've seen—both sired by "971". The "48th" has a lot of good calves, as well as "69th" and Keystone. We have a few calves by the Pearlstone bull now. He is by Pearlstone of Gaidrew and out of a Gaidrew Pride. We'll have a Junior Get by Prince Peer 12 R L S out after Denver. He's the Senior yearling we showed last year.

We will not have time to get a sale offering ready this winter so we will sell all of our bulls privately. These young bulls by the Rowley sons look good. We'd like to show them to you.

Will be seeing you.

Doc

- Address All Correspondence to: PAUL KEESEE, Mgr., POTEAU, OKLA.
- ROBERT S. KERR • DEAN A. McGEE, owners
- ARTHUR GEE, Herdsman

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 37, Number 12
July 1956 Price 25 cents
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Here's Expert Advice On A Big Subject . . .

Ranch Appraisal

by Mont Saunderson
Ranch Consultant

So you've decided to be a rancher! Congratulations! It's hard to think of a way of life that can be more satisfying and more rewarding than ranching. That is, if you like it—and if you know your business.

It's obvious that you like it. You wouldn't be thinking about it as your life's work if you didn't. As for the business side, you're probably just now getting a start at learning how to run a good stock ranch.

If you're the average young rancher-to-be, you're getting this education in two places—from the work you're doing on your father's ranch and through your agricultural classes in school.

If you're doing this, you're off to a fine start. You can't begin to ranch unless you have a wealth of experience and know-how behind you. And the sooner you start thinking about that ranch you want to own some day, the better your chances will be of making the right choice of land, location, and layout.

Buying your ranch will probably be the most important decision you will ever make in your ranching career. If you buy the right kind of ranch, you'll find that your opportunities for increasing your earnings are almost limitless. If you buy the wrong kind, you may be boxed in at every turn, unable to get your feet off the ground—or the debts off your back.

Remember, that ranch you buy will probably have to support you for a lifetime. At the very least, it has to be good enough so you can make a decent living from the sale of your cattle. It should be better than this. A good ranch should give you a fair return on your investment in addition to your living costs. And, with sound management, you should expect your ranch to return enough, in the good years, to finance expansion of your ranching activities.

But you can count on this kind of success only if you have a **good** ranch. A poor ranch can absorb all of your money and labor and leave you with nothing.

You can see that this business of getting a good ranch is mighty important. Now, just how do you go about telling a good ranch from a poor one? It's not easy. There are many men who devote all of their time to this problem of ranch appraisal and even these men don't have all of the answers. But there are sets of well-tried and proven principles that you can follow—and which will help you come up with some reliable answers to most of your questions. Let's look at some of these.

First of all, you're in the ranching business to make money. And you will make most of your money from the sale of your livestock. This means that the basic function of your ranch is to support the number of stock that you need to sell each year in order to clear enough money to keep ranching. And it has to do this year after year after year.

This is the minimum requirement. Your ranch has to be at least this good or you will be out of business in a hurry.

How do you determine if your ranch will meet this basic requirement? You use a basic ranch appraisal value unit—the acres-per-cow-per-month (A.C.M.) measurement. When you have figured this unit, you will know exactly what to expect from your ranch. Acres-per-cow-per-month means just what it says: the number of acres of grassland necessary to feed one cow (and her calf) for one month.

The use of this measurement, of course, involves your whole management program. Here's an example of how it works.

You are looking at a ranch in the foothills. You know that you will want enough acreage to handle the Spring-Fall pasturage,

(Please turn to page 59

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: With God we shall do valiantly; it is he who will tread down our foes. Psalms 108:13.

Herd Health . . .

Is it possible that abnormalties may result from the improper use of drugs used in the control of livestock diseases? What percentage of calf loss is due to outside effects after conception?

In the 1920's and 1930's experimenters produced abnormalities in fruit flies, using heat, cold, ultraviolet rays and other means. In the middle 1930's cleft palate and abnormalities of the eye were induced in pigs by depriving the sow of Vitamin A. Yet no one thought of applying this information to human malformations. Mendel's Law had been accepted and supposedly established that human malformations are inherited.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

In 1941 Dr. N. McAlister Gregg, an eye specialist in Australia, wondered why such a large percentage of infants brought to his attention suffered with cataracts, serious eye ailments, heart trouble and deafness, and upon making a survey he found that this indence was due to an epidemic of German measles that had swept the country the year previous. Also, in the United States hundreds of cases were traced to the same common factor.

Thus, for the first time, proof was had that many tragic defects are not necessarily inherited, but can be caused by some circumstance affecting the human baby after conception. And here, for the first time, was understanding of how much blindness, mental deficiency, deafness and heart disease can be prevented.

Researchers have discovered the principal cause of death before birth and in the first weeks after birth to be Anoxia. This is the lack of oxygen, and scientists produced anencephalic mice by cutting down oxygen on the mother animal's blood during the first half of pregnancy. Anencephaly is the commonest defect of still-born infants--the head being misshapen and almost no forebrain. Cutting down on the oxygen during the last half of the animal's pregnancy produced hydrocephaly--water on the brain.

Perhaps the only other sure killer, or deformer, besides Anoxia is Radiation when incurred in sufficient amounts. When the atom bomb was dropped at Hiroshima and Nagasaki the pregnant women close enough to the blast to have personal injury brought forth babies that were malformed or mentally retarded. Since that time Dr. Samuel P. Hicks, pathologist at Harvard, has accomplished outstanding work in producing malformations on animals through radiation. Radiation is a specific stress and by irradiating rats and mice in a cyclotron the radiation searches out unerringly all the embryonic cells at certain stages of gestation and results can be accurately charted.

Results can be charted by a calendar of normal development of the embryo as compiled by Dr. George Corner, director of the Department of Embryology, Carnegie Foundation of Washington. In brief the timetable is as follows:

During first two weeks after conception the ovum is undergoing multiplication of cells. In this state the rudiments of the eyes are forming, cyclopia may develop during this period.

Next stage identical twins may be created by separation of cells of one ovum, severe injury to the embryo may result in an abortion. In the third week limbs start to grow and in the fourth week infectious diseases or a metabloic upset may produce a variety of malformations in the unborn. In the fifth week when eye lenses are forming and face takes shape and hands and feet are beginning to form any serious shock to the mother may result in harelip, cataract, or blighting of hand and foot.

In the sixth week the skeleton is not yet completed. This is the time when German measles suffered by the mother may cause such a wide variation in malformations in the embryo's development--such as cataracts; excessive smallness of eyes; harelip; deformity of lower jaw, hand or foot; heart disease. And in the seventh week we can add to this list cleft palate, abnormally small lower jaw; abnormally small head; constricion of the lungs, or failure of the toes and fingers to grow. During the eighth week infectious illness, or severe maternal stress may cause an otherwise normal embryo to develop into a mentally deficient child.

These were things that most of the public had accepted as acts of God, or due to inheritance. Now we know that in many cases Mendel's Law was falsely applied.

Scientists, in their experimentation, have indicated that caution should be used in prescribing strong drugs to pregnant women. Also, diet is important, both animal and human studies showing a clear connection between maternal diet and whether the baby will be born strong and heathy, premature and puny, or possibly still-born.

The above information was taken, in part, from the article "The (Continued on page 100

Publication Schedule for Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
AUG. 1956	July 25, 1956	July 1, 1956
SEPT. 1956	Aug. 25, 1956	Aug. 1, 1956
OCT. 1956	Sept. 25, 1956	Sept. 1, 1956

To obtain proofs copy must be received prior to the 20th of Preceding Month. If you fail to send change of copy we reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

Added Attractions!

WILTON'S COW and CALF SALE

AT THE FARM ***Monday, September 10th***

BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE
International Grand Champion

A Granddaughter to Sell

BLACKCAP BESSIE 60th of WILTON

Her dam a daughter of Blackcap Barry. She is sired by Bandolier 170th of Wilton, the 1950 International Junior Champion Bull.

THE FAMILIES SELLING

7 BLACKCAP BESSIE
2 KATINKA
2 JUANA ERICA
1 PRIDEMERE T
2 PRIDE of ABERDEEN
2 BEAUTY of HAYSTON
1 QUEEN MOTHER
4 EISA ERICA
3 ELBA
1 LADY IDA
3 BLACK EFFIE
6 McHENRY BARBARA
1 BLACK JESTRESS
5 BLACKBIRD
1 PERFECTION BLACKBIRD
3 GEORGINA
4 BLACKCAP
1 ERICA ERLATA
1 ELAINE
2 ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA
1 CRIDLAN EVERGREEN
1 BLUEBLOOD LADY
1 PRIMROSE
1 MIGNONNE
1 GAMMER

SELLING

25 Cows with calves at side

25 Heifers safe in calf

Catalogs Mailed on Request

Wilton Farms

Otto G. Nobis
H. Dick Nobis

Route 2

DAVENPORT, IOWA

A NEW JERSEY VISIT

Quality, Breeding Paramount in These Herds

EASTERN HEADLINERS—(Above) Some top herd replacement heifers at H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey. (Below) Some great young females on pasture at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey. On the next page (top) the crew at Hockhockson Farm—Dr. Robert A. Cooke, owner; Manager Cy Grinde; Warren Grinde, herdsman; young Steve Grinde on the fence; Charles Reynolds and Fritz Cordes. At the bottom is the cattle crew at H & L Farm with Owner Harold Wetterberg at the extreme right. Next to him is Manager Charles McIntosh, then Dr. H. Bartolett, Martin Diggins, Leroy Scanlon, and Charles Cromer.
In the center is an attractive group of heifers from the Harbourton herd of Joseph M. Roebling at Harbourton, New Jersey.

H & L Farm at Marlboro and Hockhockson Farm at Eatontown are two New Jersey Angus herds known from coast to coast. While both operations are of a sizable nature, and have been going institutions for a number of years, this alone does not account for their high place in the Angus business. Rather the answer lies in one word—quality.

For many years both Harold Wetterberg, owner of H & L, and Dr. Robert Cooke of nearby Hockhockson, have been prominent at leading sales in the purchase of outstanding females and bulls. Long after the herds were at present numbers—and today—the search for better bulls and females has continued. When a better one is available it is purchased. This may mean that a good individual of less quality is forced into the discard. But it also means a constantly rising level of quality.

Going through both herds recently was a revelation in the changes possible in two or three years, yes, in even one full year, of

(Please turn to page 114

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

AFTER getting off to a rather shaky start, improved demand in the wholesale beef channels and smaller receipts of fat steers resulted in the general level of the steer market in rising to its highest point in 1956. Chicago buyers paid an average price of $20.10 for all steers.

Producers shipped the smallest monthly supply of steers thus far this year when the May volume was placed at 191,533 head. This total was also the smallest for any month since December of last year.

This happy price note, however, was somewhat dimmed by the serious drouth conditions that continued to exist in large areas of the Corn Belt and Plain states. It is true that many sections have received an ample supply of rain, some in flash-flood proportions, but generally the need remains urgent. Subsoil conditions are at a very low point.

The severe shortage of subsoil moisture brings about the fear of a short hay crop and a lack of pasture. Interest lagging in stockers and feeders was indicated in the number of cattle on feed in the 14 principal feeding states. Latest figures show an estimated 8 per cent below a year ago. This decline should permit prices of fat cattle to climb, but feeders must not let optimism run too freely. He must not forget that beef cattle numbers are still at record levels, and he should not forget the record calf crop of 1955. A smaller fat cattle supply in prospect for the summer could indicate marketings of fat cattle later on in the year.

A combination of further drying conditions, high feed costs and pressure on high choice and prime steers were the contributing factors in slowing country buying of replacements here in Chicago.

The biggest change in the livestock picture this past month was the phenomenal rise in hog prices. The average level of the market for hogs advanced sharply over April, the fifth month in a row to show a gain. Buyers paid an average of $15.70 for the hog supply as compared with the $14.70 the previous month. The $15.70 was $5.20 over December.

This gain in live hogs was attributed mainly to the sharp hike in pork. Top loins in May were worth $53.00 in Chicago and $57.00 in New York. Earlier in the month best brought $40.00 here and in the East.

Many in the trade are of the opinion that hogs will continue to rise. Supplies are expected to remain light into the summer. Slaughter is likely to run ahead of a year ago as long as the fall pig crop lasts. What happens to the hog market after July will hinge on how large the 1956 pig crop really is.

Latest reports from the USDA indicates that the spring pig crop is being reduced more than the two per cent planned last December and indications are that there will be a smaller crop this fall than last. The movement of hogs in the fall, according to the report, may result in some price setbacks but not as severe as last year. The decline in the last half of 1955 was the sharpest on record.

Getting back to our brighter fat cattle market, prices took a much firmer tone, particularly on all classes near the close. However, a goodly portion of the May period found high choice to prime steers under pressure which in turn resulted in this class losing some price ground. In fact, near the close less than $10.00 separated commercial grades from the prime steers, the narrowest range since last fall.

The top price for steers was $27.00, which was equal with the previous month's peak. It was paid for one load of Angus steers from a "reputation" feedlot in Illinois.

Most of the high choice and prime grades sold within a price range of $21.50 to $22.50, with strictly prime offerings selling up to $24.50, the month's practical top.

The bulk of the offerings grading high good to choice steers and yearlings cleared mainly from $19.00 to $21.00. Steers lacking in quality and finish found rather narrow outlets at various times and generally sold at prices ranging down from the $18.50 figure.

A sharp drop in heifer volume resulted in this class in making fair price gains this month. A good portion of the advance was noted in the low choice to average prime grades. A top of $22.25 was paid late in the session for a prime load of Illinois-fed Angus heifers. They averaged 840 pounds.

The bulk of the heifers consisted of choice grades and sold in a range from $19.00 to $21.50. After cows reached their highest levels since last summer, this class fell under pressure and wound up about on par with the previous month.

A further note indicating a brighter price picture for the American farmer was a report out of Washington that farm product prices have increased 3 per cent between mid-April and mid-May. This increase, one of the sharpest monthly advances in some time showed substantial advances for cattle, hogs, lambs, potatoes and tree fruits.

The report showed mid-May prices at the same levels as a year ago, but about 22.5 per cent below the record high set in February, 1951.

Farmers and stockmen during the first quarter of this year shipped the greatest volume of steers in history for that period. The total was 22.9 per cent greater numbers than the first quarter of 1955. In the three-month period inspected packers killed 2,591,000 steers, compared with 2,109,000 the same period a year ago.

As of January 1st of this year, there were 9,644,000 steers one year and older on farms and ranges, 1,244,000 head or 14 per cent more than on that date in 1955. With the rate of slaughter much greater than the percentage of increase in available supply, how long will it take to run off the "surplus" over the 1955 volume.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During May, 1956

May 2	Clare Schuneman, Walnut, Illinois	16—1225—$25.00
May 7	Robert Collins, Albion, Iowa	20—1252— 25.00
May 9	Elmer Zuidema, Morrison, Illinois	20—1202— 27.00
May 14	Paul Langenberg, Iowa City, Iowa	20—1233— 24.00
	Jim Murphy, Fairview, Illinois	11—1134— 24.00
May 16	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	18—1226— 24.50
May 21	Robert Timm, Kings, Illinois	20—1241— 23.50
	Corpstein Bros., Nortonville, Kansas	20—1350— 23.50
May 22	Lloyd Halverson, Beloit, Wisconsin	26—1106— 23.75
May 23	Dean "Doc" Marshall, Ipava, Illinois	17—1162— 24.00
May 24	Lloyd Halverson, Beloit, Wisconsin	22—1075— 23.50
May 28	S. A. & John E. Hart, Toronto, Iowa	18—1178— 24.50
May 29	Clifford Swanson, Low Moor, Iowa	18—1277— 23.50
	Lawrence Burlage, Cascade, Iowa	20—1300— 23.50

The Banmere Quiz

(One of a series)

Question:

What is the breeding of Graystones' Females?

Answer:

Graystones' cows are own daughters of:

Eileenmere 500
Eileenmere 999-35
Eileenmere 1201
Eileenmere 1026
Eileenmere R G 100
Homeplace Eileenmere 210
Eva's Bandolier Lad
Banmere
Banmere 10
Bandoliermere 10
Ankonian 3219
Ankonian 3501

And this is the entire list of Families:

Tolan Blackcap Missie
Blackcap Bessie
Pauline T.
Katinka
Karama
Cridlan Evergreen
Witch of Endor
Hartley Edella
Tolan Blackcap
Miss Burgess
Eva Bandina
Black Jestress
Mignonne
Ballindalloch Georgina
Rothiemay Georgina
Primrose
Rosemere Barbara
McHenry Barbara
Queen Mother
Glencarnock Elba

FULLER EXPLANATION DEPARTMENT

We are the first to admit that the above lists mean little if the cows themselves don't produce the kind of calves we want; some of these ladies are on probation and before the year is out some will probably be eliminated from the herd. Graystones is about a thirty-five cow herd; therefore each female has got to count; a small herd must be severely critical of its production, and the calves must be analyzed continuously to try and eliminate mistakes—we say this because Graystones' plans are not made for today or tomorrow but for the years to come.

GRAYSTONES

"The proof of the puddin is in the production"

CORNWALL BRIDGE, CONN.
LES KILLMER DELBERT HICKSON

Cleve Gray, manager

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

New Staff — New Office — New Location as Angus Business Begins in St. Joseph

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

3201 FREDERICK BLVD.
ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

OFFICERS:

OTTO G. NOBIS ..... President
Davenport, Iowa
JOHN C. GALL ..... Vice-President
Upperville, Virginia
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
St. Joseph, Missouri
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
St. Joseph, Missouri
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Director of Public Relations
St. Joseph, Missouri
LYLE V. SPRINGER ..... Executive Assistant
St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1956—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1957—Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; John C. Gall, Upperville, Virginia; William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio.

Terms Expiring 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Rafferty, Keefauver, Gall.
Finance—Gall, Cotton, Smith, Rafferty.
Promotion—Keefauver, Brainard, Elliott, Pierce, Rankin, Brown, Clark.
Classification—Brown, Graham, Clark, Elliott.
Planning—Cotton, Pollock, Kuhfuss, Rankin.
Ethics—Brainard, Smith, Rafferty, Graham.
Foreign Relations—Elliott, Gall.
Records—Kuhfuss, Pollock, Elliott.
By-Laws—Gall, Keefauver, Smith.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois (on leave).
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durden Drive NE, Apartment 7, Atlantic 19, Georgia.
LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa.
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.
DALE E. BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois.
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth Street, South, Fargo, North Dakota.
VAL H. BRUNGARDT, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri.

About 75 new employees will go on the payroll of the American Angus Association in the next two weeks, as business gets underway in the new national headquarters at 3201 Frederick Boulevard, St. Joseph, Mo.

The new office force is being hired locally at the present time, and all new employees will report for their first day of work on June 25. Among jobs being filled are secretaries, typists, file clerks, checkers, key punch and IBM operators, and general clerical help.

A number of officers and employees will accompany the Association in its move from Chicago to St. Joseph. All have located living quarters in the northwest Missouri city, and will be getting settled with their families in new homes and apartments during the next several weeks.

These permanent staff members are Frank Richards, Secretary; Lloyd D. Miller, Director of Public Relations; Lyle V. Springer, Executive Assistant; A. R. Birmingham, Registrar; Edward G. Glowaty, Office Manager; Alice Anderson, Accountant and Bookkeeper; and Prudence Waddock, Assistant to the Director of Public Relations.

The job of training the newly hired employees will fall to these permanent staff members as well as to a crew of former Chicago employees who will go to St. Joseph temporarily, and remain at the Hotel Robidoux for a number of weeks.

They are: Mrs. Sylvia Holman, Mrs. Fern Behrens, Helen Bulthuis, Ella Bulthuis, Kenneth Banks, Mrs. Bernadine Burt, Mrs. Edith Crowley, Mrs. Norma Berry, Beverly Knoebel, Patricia Nugent, and Mrs. Lauretta Murphy, all of Chicago.

Frank Richards with Architects George Eckel and Otto Brunner are pictured in front of the Association's new $350,000 headquarters building in St. Joseph, Missouri, which was dedicated June 29. The building officially opened for business on Monday, June 25.

SUGAR LOAF FARM ANGUS HERD SELLS TO NEW YORKER

On Friday, May 25, one of the largest recent transactions in the Angus cattle business took place when Marion Harper, Jr., of New York City purchased the entire herd of D. C. Canning, Staunton, Virginia, consisting of 250 registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

At the same time Mr. Harper leased the two Canning farms, Sugar Loaf Farm and Bishop Farm, with a total of 1,200 acres. The two farms adjoin one another near Staunton. They were secured under a long term lease with an option to purchase.

Under the agreement, Mr. Canning will continue to reside on Sugar Loaf Farm and will provide advisory service to Mr. Harper in connection with the management of the herd.

Mr. Harper was the largest single buyer in the Gallagher's Farm dispersion, May 12, at Gainesville, Virginia. He plans an extensive purebred Angus operation at the Staunton address.

The contract was drawn in the Washington D. C. offices of John C. Gall. Mr. Gall, an attorney, is vice-president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. His farm—Amandale—is located at Upperville, Virginia.

■

FROM THE FIELDMEN

LEISURE NAMED PRESIDENT OF SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA ASSOCIATION

L. W. Leisure of Richland, Iowa, was named president of the South Central Iowa Angus Association at its annual meeting and banquet held April 17 at Oskaloosa. About 110 attended the meeting.

Max Willhoit, Batavia, was elected vice-president, while Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, remains permanent secretary-treasurer.—Lyle Haring.

■

MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION MEETS AT PIPESTONE

The annual banquet and meeting of the Minnesota Angus Association took place at Pipestone on April 27, with 145 in attendance.

The group heard R. E. Jacobs of the University of Minnesota discuss beef cattle problems, while Lyle Haring, American Angus Association fieldman spoke on the future of Angus cattle.

At an election of officers, F. W. Miller, Mapleton, was named president, and Alvin Payne, De Graff, vice-president. Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, will serve another term as secretary and treasurer.

New directors elected are: Herbert L. Mensch, Truman; William Strickler, Euclid; Robert Sallstrom, Winthrop; and Eloi Stassen, Marshall.—L. H.

■

NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION ENTERTAINS JUDGING TEAMS

The North Carolina Angus Association was host May 19 to 15 FFA judging teams, prior to the Association's spring sale in Asheville.

The classes were officially placed by Bill Terry, American Angus Association fieldman, and George Kurtz, auctioneer of Sturgis, Kentucky, during the judging contest which took place in the morning.

High team was Spring Creek FFA which received a registered heifer calf from the association as well as a silver cup for each member. The second high team, Fletcher FFA, received a steer calf and a reserve cup for each team member.—William A. Terry.

■

CDO RANCH SHOWS GRAND CHAMPIONS AT CALAVERAS COUNTY FAIR

CDO Ranch, owned by D. C. Harrington and Carroll Dow, Lodi, California, showed both the grand champion bull and the grand champion female at the Calaveras County Fair, held in Angels Camp, Calif., May 18.

The winning Angus were CDO Prince Bellerica, a senior yearling, and CDO Bellerica, also a senior yearling.

John Ryan, Napa, California, was exhibitor of the reserve grand champion female, Blackcap of J. R., a summer yearling, while Emeraldmere 19th, an entry of Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, was named reserve grand champion bull.

Thirty-one bulls and 31 females were entered in the show which was judged by Ruben Albaugh.—William S. Roche.

ANGUS BOOTH AT OKLAHOMA SHOW—Buck Lawson of C. T. Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma, holds Prince Sunbeam E 136 in front of the Aberdeen-Angus booth at the Southwest American Exposition in Oklahoma City in April.

NEW ASSOCIATION FIELDMAN TO WORK FROM ST. JOSEPH HEADQUARTERS

Val H. Brungardt of Walker, Kansas, became associated with the American Angus Association field staff on June 1, as a fieldman in charge of junior projects. Brungardt will make his home in St. Joseph, and work out of association headquarters.

Born and reared on a livestock farm near Walker, Val is a graduate of Kansas State College, Manhattan. He received a BS in 1953 and MS in 1954, and during the years of 1953-54 was an instructor at the college, coaching the livestock judging team. His junior collegiate judging team won first place at the National Western Stock Show at Denver in January, 1954.

Val has spent the last two years in the Air Force, where he was stationed at Selfridge Air Force Base, Michigan. He was discharged with the rank of First Lieutenant. He is married and has one son, Val, Jr., nine months old.

■

OREGON ANGUSMEN TO HOLD FIELD DAY ON JULY 15 AT HAWTHORNE FARMS

The Oregon Aberdeen-Angus Association is planning its first field day for Sunday, July 15, at Hawthorne Farms, Hillsboro.

(Please turn to page 104

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

THE NEW farm law is making many livestock men, not to mention poultrymen, unhappy. Feed provisions are sure to put a tighter price-cost squeeze on livestock producers, particularly those in feed-deficit areas.

The law increases feed support 6 parity points, from 70% to 76% of parity, or by about 8 percent. The higher floors will mean a national average support rate of 65¢ per bushel for oats instead of 59¢ as set earlier by the USDA; $1.02 for barley instead of 93¢; $1.27 for rye instead of $1.16, and $1.97 per hundred for grain sorghums compared with $1.80.

"Higher current and prospective feed prices", meantime, are being forecast by trend-watchers at the USDA.

"Prospects for smaller 1956 acreages of feed grains," the department says, along with "unfavorable weather this spring, the increase in the support level for 1956 corn and the broadening of the support program to include non-complying corn producers also have influenced feed prices . . ."

Note: Some people are wondering whether the corn program—featuring $1.25 support for non-compliance growers in the commercial area—will be as good political medicine as supposed for the Administration. The program could stimulate corn production to the point where many growers won't find storage, and thereby will lose their loan rights.

■

A bill directed at "humane methods" of slaughter of livestock which moves between states is being opposed by most farm groups. Farm organizations say the bill (S1636) should not be passed because slaughter and handling of poultry and livestock is already carried out in a humane way; improvement should be sought through voluntary programs; and such programs should take into account handling of stock on farms and within states as well as between states.

"In considering plans to insure humane slaughter," say the Farm Bureau, "we must be certain that slaughter methods provide for the complete bleeding of the animal . . . We believe that it is more humane to slaughter an animal by rapid bleeding than it would be if the animal was stunned and also bled in the slaughtering process."

Greatest progress towards the solution of this problem, the Bureau adds, will come about "through the development of voluntary programs by all segments of the livestock and meat industry and those interested in the humane handling of livestock . . .

"All segments of the livestock and meat industry stand ready to support such an educational program."

■

Surveys by the government show that farmers are now paying from 3% to 6% higher prices for industrial items than a year ago. Farm real estate taxes are up about 6%. Building and fencing materials, farm machinery, and wage rates are all up about 4%.

■

You may want to put some acres into the soil bank. Where you figure to get poor yields, it could pay to plow under an allotment crop, then place the acres into the acreage reserve part of the bank.

Payment rates are $1.20 per bushel, average, on wheat acres; 90¢ per bushel on corn; 15¢ per pound for cotton; $2.25 per hundredweight for rice.

There is nothing to prevent producers from turning under a good crop which has not matured. Question is whether it will pay off in individual cases. Besides the acreage reserve of acres taken out of allotment crops, the soil bank includes a conservation reserve. This involves long-term contracts of 3 to 10 years, and more, to convert any cropland to grass, trees, or water storage. The government will carry up to 80% of conversion costs, and pay rental on the land averaging about $10 per acre across the country.

■

Pasture and grazing land is **not** eligible for placement in the soil bank. This feature of the House bill was knocked out of final legislation. Feeling is that banking of grazing land would have forced cattle sales and driven markets down. How stock would have been kept off grazing land put into the soil bank was another stickler.

■

Few features of the new farm law apply directly to cattlemen, but here are some that may affect you—at least indirectly. (1) There is a provision which freezes "transitional" parity for 1957 at present levels for corn, wheat, and peanuts. Aim of Congress was to keep the parity price next year from dropping by 5% for these three crops. (2) As to corn, besides raising noncommercial support from about $1.12 to $1.24 per bushel, the new law provides for growers to vote on whether allotments shall be eliminated next year and thereafter.

Note: The law does **not** do two things about wheat which were strongly recommended by the Administration: Congress refused to exempt from controls wheat which is produced only to feed or use on the farm. Rejected also was a Benson recommendation that CCC be allowed to sell stocks of wheat for feed at cutrate prices.

■

Commercial grade slaughter cattle were divided into two grades — Standard and Commercial—effective June 1. USDA made the division on recommendation of the Cattle and Beef Industry Advisory Committee to the government. The standard grade will apply to younger cattle; commercial is being retained for maturer animals. Action on slaughter cattle follows similar grade changes for carcass beef.

■

Here are some rules and points to keep in mind about that soil bank, in case you enter it: (1) Banked acres may not be grazed or harvested on penalty of loss of payments, plus a fine amounting to 50% of the payment rate. (2) The law directs that tenants are to be protected. This means, says USDA, that payments should be divided as usual unless landlord, tenants, and the county committee agree to division on another basis. (3) To get soil bank payments you must comply with acreage allotments (or base acreage in the case of corn).

"No producer," Secretary Benson cautions, "should go ahead . . . until he has checked with his local county ASC committee, and entered into an agreement with the committee regarding the practices he is to carry out."

USDA says payments will be made on banked acres as soon as possible after county committees have checked compliance.

BABCOCK'S ANGUS NEWS •

Babcock Farms Trumansburg Road R. D. 3 Ithaca, New York Phone: Ithaca 4-6384

• JULY 1956 •

How Long Should An Angus' Legs Be?

I believe we have been breeding too short legs on Angus cattle. Lincoln's "Legs should be long enough to reach the ground" definition doesn't work too well for beef cattle. For example, a short legged bull is no good on the range for two reasons: He can't keep up with the cows. He can't reach her to get her bred if and when he does catch up to a cow. A short legged cow just can't cover enough territory to keep herself in grass in rough country. I suspect in rough country a longer legged cow will raise a better calf than a short legged cow.

My friend, Bill McGregor, down at Fort Lauderdale, Florida, tells me that Florida ranchers laugh at show-winner type Angus. They want big rangy bulls.

Who was the rascal who first started the short-legged craze?

There's another mistake we are making. We select future herd sires too young. We steer the rangy long-legged bull calves from big cows. How are we ever going to produce real size and fast growth selecting short legged typy bulls at weaning time?

A real nice "expert" was in here in April. I pointed to a young bull that looked good to me. "Too high on legs," said the expert. I replied that, when this bull matures and drops down in his body, he'll look much shorter legged. Then the expert showed me that he was too long from his feet to his knees. I believe we need ton bulls. I don't think we can get them picking for short legs.

I think one reason Scotch Angus cattle are selling well is that they have legs and scale. I believe you can have a little longer leg, longer neck, longer head, wider muzzle, more scale, tender meat in the places where the consumer wants it and still keep away from Holstein type.

The poultry industry has proved you can produce a beautiful broiler carcass with fast growing strains. The mature breeders are huge and yet their offspring can be dressed off at 3 lbs. to 4 lbs. and have the type of plump carcass the market wants. I believe it's high time we ceased being a bunch of petty fanciers and became real beef cattle breeders. In fifteen years we can make the Scotchmen look like amateurs, if we go at it right. Also, we can beat the Hereford breeders to the commercial bull market.

Cordially,

MONROE C. BABCOCK

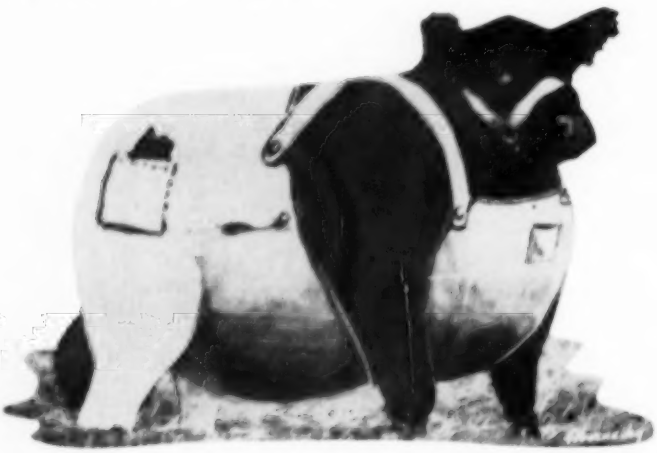
P. S. We have some young bulls for sale now, about 14 months old. Look them over, then look at their mothers, then take your pick. Some of these bulls are short-legged; some are longer-legged.

HARRISON FAGAN, General Manager

JOHN WOLF, Herdsman

This page is for all ladies in erested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the National Auxiliary and help boost the breed. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, National Publicity Chairman, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

MISSOURI WOMEN'S AUXILIARY



of the American Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Missouri Cordially Invites You
to St. Louis
to the
American Aberdeen-Angus
Breeders' Futurity
the Arena
St. Louis, Missouri
August 8-9, 1956

For You Only:

Luncheon Wednesday, August the 8th at the beautiful Frontier Room of the Montclair (2 blocks south of the Chase Hotel, near the Arena) at 12:30 o'clock. Since there is a limit to the number of guests who can be accommodated please, secure yours in advance by mailing $2.25 to the Treasurer, Mrs. Thelma B. Coates, Valley Hill Farms, Augusta, Missouri.

For You and Your Family:

The Futurity is one of the great shows of the Angus world, as you know. But, have you thought of extending your stay in St. Louis for a well earned mid-summer vacation and wondered if it would prove worthwhile? Then, it is for you, I briefly list below some of the attractions unique to St. Louis alone.

FOREST PARK: One of the world's largest parks confined in any city limit, located directly across the street from the Futurity Headquarters where you may walk, drive or ride a horse-drawn hack driven by a quaintly garbed cabby to see many things of interest: The Municipal Zoo, nationally noted for its many free trained animal acts; the Jewel Box which is excelled in architecture and beauty only by that of DuPont Gardens; the Municipal Art Museum which is noted for its unusually fine Periods Rooms and the Municipal Opera, seating 15,000 in an outdoor amphitheater under the stars, should be a must do on your list.

THE HIGHLANDS: A large and unusual amusement park, adjacent to the Arena, for the young and the young of heart.

THE ADMIRAL: A triple decked air-conditioned excursion boat cruising the scenic Mississippi. Has two dance bands, restaurants, bars, et cetera.

SHAW GARDENS: Contains a fine botanical collection from all over the world and grows, in affiliation with Grey Summit, the largest collection of orchids in the United States and is the nuturing place of the Veiled Prophet Queen's bouquet.

BREWERIES: A conducted tour of St. Louis' World Famous Industries will provide string music, delightful food—and beer.

OUTDOOR POOL AND GARDEN PATIO: As the guest of either the Chase or the Park Plaza Hotel you may relax with cool drinks on the patio and swim in the beautiful new pool, so bring swim suits.

And, plan now

to attend the Futurity. Be assured that St. Louis, Missouri and the Missouri Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association will welcome you.

NEW YORK ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the New York Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary was held at the Statler Hotel on the Campus of Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, on the morning of April 28, 1956. Mrs. Jean Shwartz, President, presided.

Mrs. Shwartz introduced Miss Ann Marshall, who received the highest rating in New York for her work with Aberdeen-Angus during 1955. Miss Marshall was presented with a silver bracelet and charm designed for us by Frank Litto. It was voted to give these state awards each year to deserving 4-H girls.

Mrs. Lester Leachman, member of the National Scholarship Committee, read a letter from the National Auxiliary regarding a scholarship. This was very enthusiastically received.

Mrs. Shwartz appointed Mrs. Jack Frederickson to represent New York at the meeting of the National Auxiliary the morning after the Ladies Luncheon. Mrs. Myndert Pangburn was appointed alternate.

There was no election of officers as at the annual board meeting, the directors amended the by-laws making each term of office two years; therefore, the same officers remained in office. President—Mrs. Yissakhar Shwartz, Earlville; Vice-President — Mrs. Fred Reuter, East Aurora; Secretary—Mrs. Vernon Rockefeller, Germantown; Treasurer—Mrs. Myndert Pangburn, East Aurora.

The meeting adjourned with all of the ladies going to the Livestock Pavilion to view the show preceding the annual New York Aberdeen-Angus Sale.—Mrs. V. M. Rockefeller, Germantown, New York.

—o—

PAGE COUNTY MEETING

The Auxiliary of the Page County Aberdeen-Angus Association met following the Angus banquet held at St. John's Lutheran Church in Clarinda on April 23d.

Twenty-five members and seven visitors were present. Mrs. DeMott, the president, was in charge of the meeting. Plans were made for presenting an award to the 4-H girl showing either champion Angus steer or heifer in each of our four participating counties at their achievement show. The counties are Ringgold, Taylor, Page, and Fremont.

Mrs. H. K. Russell, local district committee woman, gave a very interesting report on the national banquet and meeting held in Chicago in November. She also reported on the state meeting held in January. She stated that the state Auxiliary is giving an award of twenty-five dollars to the owner of the Champion Angus heifer at the fair, if it is shown by a 4-H girl.—Mrs. F. W. Hoover, Publicity Chm., Des Moines, Iowa.

SUGGEST MENU CLIP-ONS TO YOUR LOCAL RESTAURANT OPERATORS

New, attractive, full-color menu clip-ons, suggesting delicious roast beef, are now being used in restaurants and other public eating places throughout the country. The clip-ons were developed and made available to the restaurant trade by the National Live Stock and Meat Board, which conducts an intensive nation-wide program of meat promotion, research and education.

The eye-catching clip-ons, when attached to a menu, immediately focus attention on taste-tempting roast beef. Restaurant operators who have made use of the clip-ons report substantial increases in servings of roast beef. It is quite possible that the roast beef clip-ons have the added effect of spurring orders for other beef products also.

"This type of promotion is one of many means being used by the Meat Board to keep America's consumers meat-conscious, whether they are eating at home or away from home," said Redman B. Davis, director of the Board's Information Department. "Since 25 percent of the food consumed in America is sold through public eating places, they represent an important outlet for today's abundant supplies of beef."

Mr. Davis noted that there are more than 200,000 restaurants and 30,000 hotels in the nation, not to mention industrial cafeterias, resorts and other establishments that serve people away from home.

—o—

LAST CALL FOR NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP APPLICANTS

All applications for competition for the $300 college scholarship to be awarded in 1956 to a qualified 4-H or farm youth group girl by the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association must be in the hands of the National Committee by July 1st. National Chairman is Mrs. R. A. Wall, Route 4, Lebanon, Indiana. If you are interested, write to her direct at once for full particulars, and details of eligibility. Your interest and participation in an Angus project is a prime requirement.

Great interest is being created by this new venture of the Women's Auxiliary, however it is not too late to send in your application. It is expected that this scholarship will be made annually.

PROTEIN FROM MEAT

In recent years we have been getting more and more of our much-needed protein from meat and other foods of animal origin. And that is the highest quality protein.

The nation's livestock growers are producing record supplies of this nutritious food to meet the growing demand. We all know that meat is good — AND it's good FOR us.

—o—

FLASH!

All members of the Missouri Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association are urged to attend the Missouri Field Day at the new Headquarters Building at St. Joseph, Missouri for a long awaited event. July 15th is the date set for the unveiling and presentation of our new Charter by Lorene Wilson, and of course everyone must be there to sign it. Note also, the first semi-annual meeting of the entire membership will be on the same date at the same place. Do come.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

THE AMERICAN Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association which was organized on November 21, 1883, has had the responsibility of guiding the progress of this great breed since shortly after Aberdeen-Angus cattle were introduced into the United States. On every hand now, in every part of this great country, there is evidence of how well this association has met its responsibilities. Its history, although not a long one to date, has been a colorful one in many respects as well as having been a substantial contributor to the beef cattle industry.

Under the guidance of some of the ablest men of the entire livestock fraternity of America who have participated in the affairs of the association, the Aberdeen-Angus breed has expanded from its original home in our country, the agriculturally-rich Midwest in a never ending procession, to the North, to the South, to the East and to the West until today there is hardly a spot in the entire North American continent where Aberdeen-Angus cattle are not known and are not recognized as a most important factor in livestock activities.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association started in a very humble way and has, through its entire career, occupied for its office functions, quarters in the Union Stock Yards of Chicago which has proved, down through the years, to be a convenient meeting place for its members. It has become such a large institution, however, that it has outgrown the space which is available to it at its present quarters and for this and for other reasons, it was decided by the board of directors a few years ago to find some other suitable location, one that would be centrally located for the breed as well as having a livestock environment. After exhaustive study, St. Joseph, Missouri was chosen as the best spot for the association to carry out its long cherished desire of having its own home, its own building and the ground upon which it stood. And in this connection, the land for the site was donated to the association by the City of St. Joseph.

I can recall when as a young man and one of the directors of the association, there was talk of the association owning its own headquarters and what was known as a building fund was set up which was to be used for this purpose when it became large enough to complete the project. The fund grew steadily for years by adding to it each year the surplus over the costs of operating the association. To be sure this addition from year to year was small because the revenues of the association were very small indeed in those days compared with those of the present day. Therefore, it took considerable time to build the fund up to something over one hundred thousand dollars. But I can remember that it was a source of pride to those responsible for the operation of the association to see these funds accumulate and gradually grow into a large enough amount to provide a permanent home for the association. The building fund had been unwisely invested and was not only completely wiped out but the Association found itself destitute of funds for carrying on its normal operations. In order to keep it functioning, it was necessary for individual breeders to contribute from their own resources the necessary funds and this was not easy in those days either. I know these things happened because at the time I was one of the active participants in the affairs of the Association.

There is a saying that every cloud has its silver lining. And this proved to be true in the case of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The strife within its membership ceased, old wounds were healed and a new constitution and new by-laws were adopted, a new secretary was employed. And after its reorganization which took place in 1924 the association began a new day, so to speak. And from that time until now it has functioned harmoniously and has expanded so rapidly that it was of the utmost importance to find enlarged accommodations.

With the continued rapid expansion of the breed, the revenues of the Association have grown by leaps and bounds from year to year and thus the necessary funds became available to erect the attractive and ample office building at St. Joseph, Missouri into which the Association will move its headquarters during the month of June of this year.

I hope it may be possible for me to be present at the dedication ceremonies of this new building. I think it will be interesting to compare its pleasant surroundings, its ample rooms and its more rural atmosphere with the hury-burly of the Union Stock Yards of Chicago with its necessary unpleasant odors and smoky, gloomy atmosphere, a place, however, which became familiar and even dear to the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of my early days. But such is progress.

FLASH

The second

Annual Aberdeen-Angus Conference

which was held at Knoxville, Tennessee, on April 29-30 and May 1 will be

Reported in Full

in the next issue of the JOURNAL, which will be the Annual

Herd Reference Edition

RALLY FARMS

Millbrook, Dutchess County

NEW YORK

Home of

ANKONIAN 3537

THE INTERNATIONAL RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

WILL CONSIGN TO

THE DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE OCTOBER 13, 1956

America's Top Consignment Sale a group of outstanding bred heifers safe to Ankonian 3537

RALLY FARMS
ANGUS
MILLBROOK, N.Y.
Dutchess County

Owners
FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
JESSE M. BONTECOU, Mgr.

Herdsmen
MARVIN CHADWELL
DWIGHT MILLER

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

Otto V. Battles Memorial Trophy Presented To John Bryan For Outstanding Achievement

John Bryan, of the Wapato, Washington, FFA Chapter is the first to receive the Otto V. Battles Memorial Trophy for outstanding achievement in fitting and showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The award was conceived and sponsored by Dr. Willard L. Durflinger of Yakima, Washington, in honor of Otto Battles a most distinguished member of the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity. The trophy was presented for the first time at the Junior Livestock Show at Toppenish, Washington, on April 23d.

Otto Battles, who is 75 years young, needs no introduction to those who have followed the fortunes of the Angus breed for any length of time. Mr. Battles has been a breeder of Angus for the past 58 years and has an outstanding record of achievement in showing, judging and developing the breed.

This trophy, to be presented annually, is a tribute in recognition of Mr. Battles' contribution to the growth and development of the breed in the West, particularly in the Yakima Valley. He brought the foundation of the great Congdon and Battles herd to Yakima in 1916 from his original herd at Maquoketa, Iowa. Many of the outstanding herds in the Northwest have foundation animals which trace their ancestry to the Congdon and Battles herd.

JOHN BRYAN, member of the Wapato, Washington, FFA Chapter is shown receiving the Otto V. Battles Memorial Trophy for outstanding achievement in fitting and showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The award is being presented by Dr. Willard L. Durflinger, sponsor of the trophy.

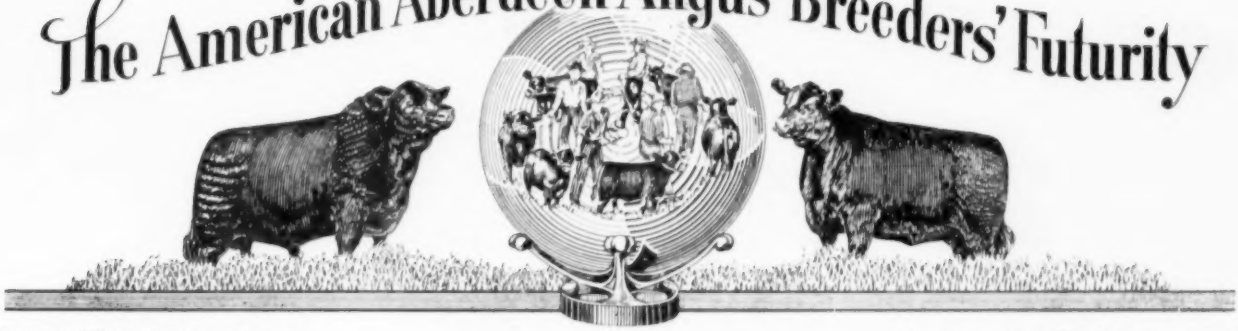
John Bryan is a senior at Wapato High School and is completing his fourth year in FFA work. During this period he has been elected to an office in his local FFA chapter each year and has received the highest honor that FFA can bestow on a member within the state—that of State Farmer.

During the past two years Bryan's Angus steers have won the Reserve Championship honors in the Toppenish Junior Show which is among the earliest and most competitive in the region. This year he also took second place in fitting and showing competition and was an outstanding individual on the livestock judging team which won the FFA Championship.

The Otto V. Battles Memorial Trophy was presented this year by Dr. Willard Durflinger on behalf of Mr. Battles who was unable to attend the show because of the dispersion of his Western herd at Los Olivos, California. He is planning, however, to present the trophy in person at the Toppenish Show next year.

The trophy was inaugurated by Dr. Durflinger who felt that Mr. Battles' achievements were well worth recognition during his lifetime so that he might know something of the esteem that the breeders of the Yakima Valley have for him. The trophy is to become the permanent property of those receiving it.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity



W. B. "Bill" McSpadden, Manager

Mrs. Clara L. McSpadden, Secretary

CHILHOWIE, VIRGINIA

TELEPHONE 3396

REMEMBER THE DATES!

August 8 - 9, 1956

The Arena, St. Louis, Missouri

Futurity Headquarters: Chase Hotel

(Write direct for reservations to the hotel or motel of your choice)

Harpeth Valley-Stanford Farms "Accent On Quality" Sale

Brentwood, Tennessee, April 2d

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$32,715.00, average	$ 817.87
4 Bulls	2,680.00, average	670.00
36 Cows	30,035.00, average	834.30
Top 10 Head	19,300.00, average	1930.00

Top Bull—Harpeths Eileenmere 51st 2090-889; calved January 15, 1955; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; dam, Eulima Lady M. L. F.; purchased by P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 990.00

Top Cow—Harpeths Blackcap Missie 1973-427; calved May 14, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; dam, Rosemead Missie Blackcap; purchased by Meadow Lane Farms, North Salem, New York 5500.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Harpeths Eileenmere 29th 973415; calved 6-18-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 2631st; George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky 585.00

RHS Black Laird 8th 1784779; calved 9-9-53; sire, Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor; Jack Riley, Monroe, Louisiana 735.00

COWS:

Peer's Gammerette 13th 1950547; calved 5-19-54; sire, Peer 150th of SAF; Charles Miller, Riceville, Tennessee 1900.00

Harpeths Jilt 2090891; calved 12-24-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 590.00

Harpeths Pridemere T 2d 1973422; calved 7-4-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 2475.00

Harpeths Katinka 1973420; calved 5-7-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; Kennedy Farms, Brentwood, Tennessee 410.00

Harpeths Ettar Erica 2040450; calved 9-1-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; Lyon Angus, Olive Branch, Mississippi 420.00

Harpeths Evergreen 5th 1973426; calved 5-31-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 490.00

Harpeths Blackbird 2154493; calved 2-6-55; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 1000.00

Harpeths McHenry Barbara 3d 1856809; calved 3-28-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; Charles Teasley & Son, Lebanon, Tenn. 485.00

Harpeths K Pride 2033574; calved 10-21-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 400.00

Harpeths Evergreen 6th 2040453; calved 9-28-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 485.00

Witham Barbara Rose 13th; calved 2-15-55; sire, Pardolier 59th; Sugar Camp Farms, Knoxville, Tennessee 400.00

Harpeths Blackcap 4th 1973419; calved 5-22-54; sire, Eileenmere 1208th; Sen. Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee 550.00

Ectessa of Harpeth Valley 1945169; calved 4-12-54; sire, Eileenmere 1180th; Mi-Jo Farm, Zanesville, Ohio 460.00

Estamere 2d of Harpeth 1856792; calved 2-23-54; sire, Eileenmere of Ridgefields 2d; Mi-Jo Farm, Zanesville, Ohio 600.00

Karama of Harpeth Valley 1856798; calved 2-16-54; sire, Eric Evader of F. B.; Country Boys, Lancaster, Kentucky 500.00

Eric 17th of Harpeth Valley 1856804; calved 2-19-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere; Orin L. James & Son, Cameron, Missouri 485.00

Harpeths Erica 25th 2100300; calevd 2-22-55; sire, E E Eileenmere 1032d; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 440.00

Miss Burgess Maid of B. F. 1407080; calved 4-1-51; sire, Blackcap Marshall 162d; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 590.00

Karadeen of B. G. 1462989; calved 5-2-51; sire, Evadermere L. S.; Country Boys, Lancaster, Kentucky 660.00

Stanford Blackcap Missie 2179882; calved 9-1-55; sire, Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownville, Tenn. 3300.00

Stanford Blackcap Bessie 3d 2179870; calved 9-23-55; sire, Black Peer 43d of Gilnockie; Mt. Spur Farm, Scottsboro, Ala. 910.00

R. H. S Evergreen 2d 1984231; calved 9-22-54; sire, Blackcap Prince Eric C. F.; Mi-Jo Farm, Zanesville, Ohio 975.00

R H S Enchantress 2d 1948163; calved 7-17-54; sire, Blackcap Prince Eric C. F.; Sen. Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee 500.00

Stanford Witch 3d 2057538; calved 2-2-55; sire, Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor; Mt. Spur Farm, Scottsboro, Alabama 610.00

R H S Katinka 2d 2108355; calved 2-12-55; sire, Blackcap Prince Eric C. F.; W. S. Isherwood, Bradenton, Florida 800.00

R H S Witch 4th 2108351; calved 4-8-55; sire, Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor; P. D. Houston, Spring Hill, Tennessee 400.00

—o—

When a tractor strains or slips under a load; it is time to check the tires say U. S. Rubber tractor tire experts. The tires' job is to convert engine horsepower into drawbar pull power. When tire lugs are worn, the tire can't bite into the soil and pull efficiently. Worn lugs can also waste time and fuel, according to the experts.

ROWAN STOCK FARMS

Maurice V. Hitt, Owner • Landenberg, Penna.

THANKS AND BEST WISHES—

To those who bid on and to those who purchased our entries at the recent Brandywine Sale, we want to express our appreciation and to state that we believe the heifers will prove worthy.

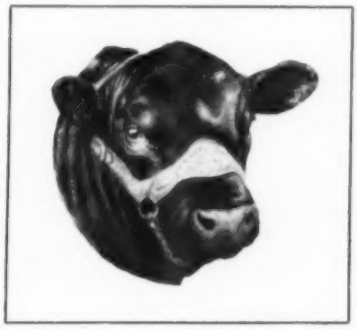
THEY LOOK ALIKE—

At the show, Brandywine's pre-sale showing, the heifers from Rowan gave a good account of themselves, with two first and a reserve senior championship. The comment we heard and that was pleasing to us was that "the heifers looked alike" — we think that's proof of the prepotence of "Blackpost", our senior herd sire.

O. C. "Bill" Johnson
Manager

Burnett Groves
Herdsman

TEXAS ANGUS BREEDERS



Aberdeen-Angus Cattle have made rapid strides in Texas in recent years. Guided by a strong State Association whose membership now numbers over 1,000, this growth in popularity of Aberdeen-Angus has been sound. It is backed by the right kind of cattle and the right kind of people. You can buy with confidence from these Texas Angus Breeders.

OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE HAS BEEN SELECTED

BLACK PEER OF DUNDEE

Calved May 15, 1955

Sire—Black Peer of A V 1584476 Dam—Summeres Pride B 6 1443502

He placed 1st in a very strong class at N. E. Texas Show in March against much older bulls. He definitely has the qualifications to make a herd improver.

DUNDEE ANGUS RANCH

LONGVIEW, TEXAS DICK L. CHICK, Jr.

OUR HERD SIRES:

Ames Plantation Envious Pal 2d
by Prince Envious of Bates

Elba Prince of Lucky L
by Brook Prince

PRACTICAL L PRICES

WE ALWAYS HAVE SOME CATTLE FOR SALE
WRITE US

LUCKY "L" RANCH

COMFORT — TEXAS
Herd Established 1946

Feather Your Nest with this Bird...

Built by
RAIN BIRD

There's greater per acre yield with Rain Birds in the field! Engineered to meet your specific irrigation requirements, Rain Birds offer dependable performance and uniform application of water to the proper depth, insuring stronger, more productive plants.

Remember, if it hasn't the name, it's not the same! Specify Rain Bird Sprinklers.

Literature on request. See your dealer today.

NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP.
Azusa, California
RAINY SPRINKLER SALES
Division L. R. Nelson Mfg. Co., Inc.
609 W. Lake St., Peoria 5, Illinois

Our Chief Herd Sire:
ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE 203d
by Alford's Quality Prince
HOMER L. DEAKINS & SONS
Longview, Texas

Aberdeen - Angus Of Distinction

Visitors Welcome
CIRCLE W ANGUS FARM
LONGVIEW, TEXAS
L. T. Williams, owner

PORTER ANGUS RANCH
Herd Sire:
BLACK PEER 2d of 77
by Black Peer 28th of A. V.
T. B. PORTER • AUSTIN, TEXAS
Box 4024

Our Chief Herd Sire:
PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 82d
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold G. Well, Owners
DALLAS, TEXAS

BLACK GATE ANGUS FARMS

Herd Sire . . .

PRINCE T. 438th

by Prince 105 TT

Free Counsel and Dependable Service to new breeders at all times.

JULIUS BRUNER & SONS
Route 6 Box 259
FT. WORTH, TEXAS

Licata

25 miles north of San Antonio on Highway 281 at Hiway 46
Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Bulverde, Texas

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN: GATES, BARNS, CROSS ROADS, SHOWS, SALES

IDENTIFIES PROUD FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea. — Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME	2 SIGNS	$19.50 pr.
	1 SIGN	11.00 ea.
YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE	Single face only. Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.	

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15' — KEEP GATE CLOSED 18' — PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31' — NO TRESPASSING 26' — POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16' — NO DUMPING 30' — PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32' — KEEP OUT 14' — MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apple or Office	21. Please Close Gate
12. Intruders	22. Private
13. Exit	23. Private Road
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet
15. No Smoking	25. Pier Head
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing
17. Men	27. Office
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ..... $0.50 ea.
6 Signs ..... .48 ea.
12 Signs ..... .44 ea.
24 Signs ..... .40 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

The Stockman's Guide

by **M. E. Ensminger**, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

Most farmers and ranchers are being squeezed between the two powerful jaws of a well-known vice; lower farm prices on one side and higher operating costs on the other. The facts of the situtation are clearly shown by the following figures, provided by the USDA:

Year	Cash-receipts from all farm products; in per cent change from 1940	Current operating expenses; in per cent change from 1940
1940	0	0
1948	+235	+199
1949	+208	+179
1950	+215	+198
1951	+265	+245
1952	+262	+252
1953	+246	+230
1954	+234	+235
1955	+225	+235

These figures reveal the following: (1) current receipts in 1955 were 2.25 times higher than in 1940, but current operating expenses were 2.35 times higher than in 1940; (2) receipts were highest in 1951, whereas operating expenses were highest in 1952; and (3) receipts exceeded expenses in percentage change until 1954—thus, as farmers and ranchers know too well, the year 1954 marked the beginning of the price squeeze.

That the above situation is very real becomes evident from the following points:

1. The inventory value of hogs on January 1, 1956, averaged $17.70 per head; which was 42 per cent below the $30.60 value a year earlier and the lowest since 1944[1].

2. During the past four years, the costs for fencing (labor and materials) has doubled.

1. Figures from the March 1956, Doane Digest.

3. During the past five years, the price of concrete has risen $3.00 per cubic yard.

These and numerous other examples have been repeated on the nation's farms and ranches, from coast to coast.

As we look ahead, farm operating expenses seem likely to continue high except as individual farmers can make reductions. Some relief, but not enough, can be expected through legislation; it is politically expedient that this shall be so. In the final analysis, however, your best help will continue to come from the end of your own right arm.

Spread Barnyard Manure Now

There are two very good reasons for spreading barnyard manure now: (1) it will remove a preferred breeding place of flies and other insects; and (2) it will do the crops some good.

Depending on insecticides alone for the control of flies and other insects is like fighting a forest fire with a sprinking can. Breeding sites, especially manure, must first be removed.

Manure may be applied to (1) row crops, (2) new grass and/or legume seedings, (3) light soils, (4) eroding soils, (5) small grains, (6) plowed land, (7) permanent and rotation pasture, and (8) old established hay crops. If in doubt, confer with your county agent.

But before spreading manure, phosphorous should be added. The addition of superphosphate (1) gives manure a better plant food balance, and (2) helps hold nitrogen that might otherwise be lost. These purposes can be accomplished by the addition of 40 to 50 pounds of 20 per cent superphosphate to each ton of manure. On a daily basis, this calls for the spreading in the stall or shed of 1 to 2 pounds of superphosphate for each mature cow or horse, with amounts for other livestock in proportion to their weights.

Multiple Births

Recently, a T. V. official made inquiry relative to the frequency of quadruplet births in sheep. It occurs to me, therefore, that many of the readers of this column may be interested in this same information; especially at this season of the year when most new born animals arrive on the farm. A review of the literature on this subject revealed the facts which follow.

Among all breeds of sheep and considering all types of environment, about 176 twins and 10 triplets occur in every 1,000 births; and one set of quadruplet lambs is born in every 5,000 births. In beef cattle, twins occur about 4.4 times in every 1,000 births; in dairy cattle, twinning happens about 18.8 times in every 1,000 births. One investigator reported 4 triplets and 1 case of quadruplets out of 14,111 births in Brown Swiss cattle. Among horses, twins occur about 15 times out of every 1,000 births.

In general, sheepmen have long considered that twinning is important. This is well illustrated in the following old English adage: "Ewes yearly by twinning rich masters do make; the lambs of such twinners for breeders go take". But in cattle and horses multiple births are not desirable.

(Please turn to page 57

THE 35th INFLUENCE IS ALWAYS THERE

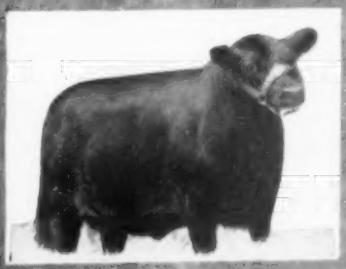
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999

"WHAT ABOUT FEMALES?"

MOLE'S HILL KIRSTIE 146
Reserve Grand Champion Female at the Dutchess County Fair in 1953 and 1954. Reserve Junior Champion Female at the New York State Fair and the Eastern National in 1953.

MOLE'S HILL BLACKBIRD 162
Grand Champion Female at the Dutchess County Fair in 1954.

MOLE'S HILL BLACKBIRD 242
Our Junior Yearling for the 1956 shows.



MOLE'S HILL BARBARA ROSE 223
Grand Champion Female at the Dutchess County Fair in 1955.

MOLE'S HILL BLACKBIRD 175
Our Summer Yearling for the 1956 shows.

MOLE'S HILL BLACKBIRD 262
First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1955 International Livestock Show and Our Senior Yearling for the 1956 shows.

MOLE'S HILL FARM

THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

J. KEEN, Mgr.
RFD, MILLERTON, N. Y.
D. FRYE, Hardemere

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE AT THE FARM

ON THE EASTERN EDGE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY N. Y.

Just to let you know-

We appreciate your coming to Midlothian, Texas and being with us for the Kemp Ranch Dispersal Sale. This event could not have been the success it was without all of you; the buyers, contending bidders, all those who attended, all our good neighbors and friends that assisted with the cattle, and the Farm and Sale personnel. Again we say thanks.

James E. Kemp

Watch next issue for list of buyers.

KEMP RANCH

MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

The Stockman's Guide

by **M. E. Ensminger**, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

(Continued from page 54)

To Otto Battles, Master Breeder

It is with mixed feelings I realize that Mr. Otto V. Battles dispersed his California herd. Certainly, this pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder has earned more leisure time; but it must be remembered that only a few achieve the success that has been his. I trust, therefore, that my readers will join me in this tribute to one of the all-time greats in the livestock world:

> Here is to a stockman; an artist if you please! Not an artist whose tools are the clay and the marble of the sculptor. But an artist whose materials are the "green pastures and still waters" that have inspired musicians to capture their beauty in pastoral symphonies, and painters to reproduce their splendor in landscape designs; an artist whose materials are the living flesh and blood of animals molded to perfection through heredity and environment. Here is to Otto V. Battles—master breeder, whose name is among the immortals."

Passing of The Draft Horse

"The old gray mare ain't what she used to be". She is the victim of mechanization. Farming has changed; machines now harvest 90 per cent of the small grains, 70 per cent of the corn used for grain, and 95 per cent of the sugar beets. Much as some of us love draft horses and mules, it is recognized that they have reached that stage where they are of little importance in the nation's economy; they are of interest primarily from a historical standpoint only.

In recognition of this transition and of the fact that the main interest in horses, now and in the future, is in their use for recreation, sport, and cow ponies, I have changed the name of the second edition of my horse book—which I have just revised—from HORSE HUSBANDRY to HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP; and its contents have been changed in keeping therewith.

That the draft horse is vanishing became a shocking reality to me, when, in the process of revising my book, I compiled the 1955 registrations of the various breeds. During the last calendar year, a mere 407 draft horses, Jacks and Jennets were registered by the nation's breed associations, whereas, during this same period, a total of 37,152 light horses were registered; which means that 91 times more light than draft horses were recorded. Such is progress.

A New Breed Is Born

Following several years of selection and Production Testing, my colleagues and I at Washington State College recently released a new breed of swine. They are descended from a Danish Landrace X Chester White cross, and they have been named Palouse—after the famous wheat and pea area of eastern Washington in which they originated.

The announcement of this new breed immediately prompted the question, "Must a new breed be approved?" The answer is that any individual or group of individuals may develop a new breed and form a breed registry association. Actually, there is no authority who approves or disapproves. The only legal basis for recognition of a breed of livestock is contained in the Tariff Act of 1930, which provides for the duty-free admission of purebred breeding stock provided they are certified in recognized books of registry in the country of origin; but this stipulation applies to imported animals only.

Sometimes folks construe a write-up on a new breed of livestock in a USDA bulletin or in a well-known book as official recognition of that breed. Actually, there is no legal basis for such assumption; authors of such bulletins and books merely present such information for reader interest, and no official recognition of a new breed is implied or intended.

One Cow Can Equal Eight

I have just come across an illustrated chart that tells a powerful story; a story that is being repeated on farms and ranches throughout America, and that applies to all classes of livestock. In tabular form, here is the story, which is taken from a Minnesota DHIA Summary:

No. of Cows	Pounds of Butterfat (per cow)	Feed Cost (total)	Return Over Feed Cost (total)
1	500	$ 147	$ 307
2	300	234	308
4	200	416	304
8	150	776	296

Thus, only one high producing dairy cow is required in order to make approximately $300 return over feed cost per year, whereas eight low producing cows may be required to make the same above feed cost return. And the above figures do not include the added building, labor, and other costs required for the eight low producers; not to mention the greater pride of ownership which inevitably accompanies the good ones.

★ ★ ★

If Animals Could Speak.—Would they answer the complaint that your dreams don't come true by reminding you that neither do your nightmares.—M. E. E.

Livestock Mortality Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri
Representing:
Hartford Livestock Insurance Co.
Lloyds of London Insurance Co.
"Play Safe"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 196F5

Sandhills
"CABLE-TYPE"
CURRIER & OILER

NO BRUSHES, ROPES OR FABRIC

The SANDHILLS Oiler curries while it oils. Cattle go over or under treating all parts of body. Easy to install! Attach to post, anywhere. Fill with oil and forget it. NEW TYPE PUMP saves insecticides and guarantees even oil distribution with simple set screw adjustment. The 5-gal. oil supply lasts for weeks.

I AM ALSO INTERESTED IN:
☐ Hog Oilers ☐ Grain Rollers
☐ Power Sprayers ☐ Feed & Molasses Mixes
☐ Cattle Neck Chains ☐ Tractorkabs

NAME .....
TOWN ..... STATE .....

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.
4266 NO. MAIN STREET PENDER, NEBRASKA

ANGUS BULLS
ready for service
good prospects
priced reasonable

Bandolier and Eileenmere Breeding.
Well grown with quality and breeding.

Other breeding stock for sale, best of breeding.

Visit us and see our breeding herd. You are always welcome.

OTTO & JOHN EMERSON
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Poland China World
Official Publication of the Poland China Record Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

5 Herds of Purebred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle FOR SALE at private treaty

Unit 1: 700 HEAD

Includes cows — many of them with calves at foot, and a large group of yearling heifers. This group runs predominately to Bandolier bloodlines. Herd could remain at present location until Fall.

Unit 2: 125 HEAD OF CATTLE IN THE SOUTHWEST

Includes Imported cattle. Many preferred families. Noted Eileenmere bulls have been used for several years.

Unit 3: ONE OF THE TOP 20 HERDS IN THE COUNTRY

BASED ON SHOW RING RECORDS. One of the extreme top Eileenmere bulls has been in service for two years. Most of the preferred families are represented, as well as a top show herd.

Unit 4: 100 HEAD

Running heavily to today's most sought families. An old and highly regarded herd.

Unit 5: A SMALL HERD OF SOME 50 HEAD

Quality and family lineage have been upper-most in putting this herd together. A top Bardolier bull has been used for three years.

Full information regarding any, or all of these herds, will be furnished on contacting J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, phone No. 60.

exclusive listings

Ranch Appraisal

(Continued from page 35)

the Summer pasturage, and valley irrigated land for hay and pasture to carry you through the Winter. You plan to sell feeder calves and figure you will have to carry about 150 head of breeding stock.

You estimate that the cows, with calves, will need about 2 acres of pasture per month. **This is your A.C.M. figure.** You also estimate that the bottom land will produce about a ton of native grass hay per acre.

Under your management program, you plan to put the animals on the Spring-Fall pasture in April and keep them there through May and June. In July, August, and September, your cattle will be on the Summer pasture, and in October and November they will be back on the Spring-Fall pasture.

In December you will move them to the meadows where they can graze the hay land until the first heavy snow which usually comes about the first of the year. Then you will have to feed hay from January through March.

Your acres-per-cow-per-month figure is two. This means you will need 1500 acres of Spring-Fall pasturage to support the herd for three months in the Spring and for two months in the Fall. (150 cattle x 5 months x 2 (A.C.M.)) Another 900 acres will be necessary for the three months of Summer pasture. (150 cattle x 3 months x 2 (A.C.M.))

And last, you will need at least 150 acres of hay ground to feed your herd through the Winter. You get this figure as follows: you know it takes about a thrid of a ton of hay per month per cow, and that the cows will be fed hay for three months, and that the land will produce a ton of hay per acre. Your total land requirements, therefore, add up to 1500 acres of Fall-Spring pasture, 900 acres of Summer pasture, and 150 acres of hay land.

Obviously, the actual appraisal of your needs isn't this simple. In this example, in order to show you how the A.C.M. unit worked, two of the most difficult values to appraise were passed over lightly. These two values are first, how many cattle you will need to sell each year; and second, how many acres of pasture a cow will actually need per month.

The answers to both of these questions depend entirely on the location of your ranch. To get a little closer to the answers, let's take a look at the four major types of ranches found in the western ranch country.

The Foothill Grassland Ranch:

(Many areas in the Rocky Mountains between the high country and the valleys)

A.C.M.—2
High land cost
High quality pasture and hay
Mild winters—shorter hay feeding period
Produces high quality beef

The High Mountain Valley Ranch:

(In the Rocky Mountains, Montana to New Mexico)

A.C.M.—3
Medium land cost
Hard winters—long hay feeding period
Produces high quality beef

The Plains Grassland Ranch:

(Plains area east of the Rockies)

A.C.M.—3
Medium land cost
Medium quality grazing land
Hard winters but short Winter feeding period
Produces good quality beef

The Semi-Desert Ranch:

(Lower areas of the Intermountain Plateau Country)

A.C.M.—8 to 12
Low land cost
Low quality pasture
Year around grazing
Produces medium quality beef

The difference between a good ranch and a poor one is often found in the condition of the range. Here is an example of a good range. Shale hills in the background act as watersheds for filling stock reservoirs. (S.C.S. photo)

EILEENMERE 1175
by "1550th"
MAUCK BROS.
Owensville, Indiana
CHARLES MAUCK WARREN MAUCK
Farm 2 miles West of Owensville on Rt. 168

INDIANA
State Fair
INDIANA STATE FAIR BD.
thru AUG 29
SEPT 7

Walter H. Wimmer
Cattle Department Director

Beef Cattle Premiums—
Open Class: $34,590
4-H Class: $5,455

Entry Closing Date—
Open Class: Aug. 10
4-H Class: Aug. 15

For Information:
Kenneth F. Blackwell
Sec.-Mgr. State Fair
Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Board President:
W. E. Struckman
Huntingburg, Ind.

Comm. of Agriculture:
Lt. Gov. Harold W. Handley

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY DAY
AT
HIDEAWAY
CHESTER, NEW JERSEY

SEPTEMBER 7, 1956

60 Heifers **60 Heifers**

We will have as consignors:

MAHRAPO FARMS **WHITE GATES FARMS**

CHESTER HILLS FARM

THE GET AND SERVICE OF THESE WELL-KNOWN BULLS WILL BE FEATURED

Bandolier of Anoka 40	Hideaway Prince Eric
Bardolier of Anoka	Hideaway Wiltoneer
Bardomar T. G.	Jago Prince
Black Bardolier of White Gates 3	Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2
Black Peer 83 of Angus Valley	Mahrapomere 1207
Chester Hills Black Bardolier	O. Bardoliermere 53
Eileenmere 1201	Prince Sunbeam 313
Eileenmere 4487	Prince Sunbeam 370
Hideaway Burgess Prince	Prince Sunbeam 405

R. L. S. Black Prince

IT'S THE SALE YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS

The following day will be the H & L-Hockhockson sale.
Make your plans to spend a weekend in New Jersey.

See pages 62 and 63 for more details

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY DAY

AT

HIDEAWAY

CHESTER, NEW JERSEY

SEPTEMBER 7, 1956

60 Heifers **60 Heifers**

We will have as consignors:

MAHRAPO FARMS **WHITE GATES FARMS**

CHESTER HILLS FARM

HEIFERS FROM THESE WELL-KNOWN
FAMILIES WILL BE IN THE OFFERING

Barbarosa	Eline
Barbara Rose	El-Jon Erianna
Royal Lady	Edwina
Ballindalloch Georgina	Blackcap Bessie
Evergreen	Gammer
Fannie Bess	Pride
Tolan Evermere	Elluna
Eldorene	Katinka
Blackbird	Jestress

Maid of Bummer Burgess

IT'S THE SALE YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS

The following day will be the H & L-Hockhockson sale.
Make your plans to spend a weekend in New Jersey.

See pages 62 and 63 for more details

The figures given here are just averages, however, and can differ greatly in just a few miles. It's up to you to get them right for your location.

Now that you have a general picture of what's involved, let's try to nail down the answers to the questions of how many cattle you should run every year and how to determine the A.C.M. for your ranch. Let's take them one at a time.

First, how many cattle are you going to have to run each year? One way to attack this problem is to figure how much money you want to make—or, maybe better, how much money you **have** to make to stay in business. This isn't too hard. First, you have to make enough to pay your operating expenses. Add to this the money you need for living expenses. This money is actually your salary for the work you are doing. And, finally, add the interest you want to make on your investment.

You may have your own ideas on how much you should make on your investment—but it should never be **less** than 3%. Here's why: you will probably have to borrow quite a bit of money when you first start ranching. The maximum amount you can usually borrow is about half the value of your cattle and land. Ordinary interest rates will average about 6% on this borrowed money—and this amounts to 3% of your total worth.

One way to raise the production capacity of your ranch is to renovate worn out range land. At right is a good example of what this can accomplish. Young rancher Billy Johnson, Deer Lodge, Montana, and ve-ag teacher Frank Westphal, look at Billy's stand of Tall Wheat Grass. Before this range was reseeded, it was rated at only 20 A.C.M. Now its minimum rating is 3 A.C.M. The increase means that Billy can now add more cattle to his beef herd.

You must allow room in your budget to pay your interest if you want to keep your ranch. After your debts are paid up, this interest becomes your return on your investment and can be used for expansion. On a $50,000 investment, your total might look like this:

Operating expenses	$4,000
Living expenses (salary) (plus free housing)	3,500
Interest on investment	1,500
Total	$9,000

These are your expenses. You are going to have to sell enough cattle to meet them. Here's where your experience in ranching counts. You should be able to estimate pretty closely how much you will get for each feeder calf you sell in the Fall. You can't hit it exactly, of course, but you can make an educated guess.

If you think feeder calves will bring 20¢ a lb. in the Fall and you think you can get them to 450 lbs., you will get $90 per animal.

(Please turn to page 108

chester hills farm

Consigns to

HIDEAWAY INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY SALE

Sept. 7th, 1956

Five quality heifers from Sunbeam, Bandolier and Eileenmere bred cows. These growthy, beef type heifers sired by Hideaway Burgess Prince, a truly top breeding son of Prince Sunbeam 313, will sell bred to Chester Hills Black Bardolier, an outstanding son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

We are delighted with the results of our breeding program and the reaction of visiting cattlemen has increased our enthusiasm.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Hideaway Burgess Prince — Prince Sunbeam 313 — Hideaway Bandurgess

Chester Hills Black Bardolier — Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d — Queen of White Gates 9th

Brucellosis and Tuberculosis Accredited

JOHN B. FILIBERTO — CHESTER, NEW JERSEY

Plan to attend H and L - Hockhockson Sale. September 8th.

We are consigning to the

HIDEAWAY

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY SALE

2 Bulls • 20 Females

Of the families will be

El-Jon Erianna
Edwina
Ballindalloch Georgina
Portlethen Lucy
Blackcap Bessie
Evergreenmere T
Kindew

Tillyfour Ruth
Blackbird Blossom
Blackbird Progress
Chimera
Royal Lady
Fannie Bess
Katinka

Mahrapo Farms
Mahwah, New Jersey

Stephen Birch, Jr.
Owner

In Charge of Cattle:
Buster Sparkman
Oree Boschma

Weed-free fields at harvest time, higher yields and a single weed cultivation per season are the targets of soybean growers using Alanap-3, a pre-emergence weedkiller this season. Growers in Michigan, Iowa, Nebraska, Illinois, Ohio and Virginia are using the chemical made by Naugatuck Chemical division, United States Rubber Co. The chemical, which is non-irritating and non-staining, is sprayed on a band or broadcast basis over smooth, clod-free soil. Dosage varies from two pints to four gallons per acre, according to soil type and whether the chemical is applied on a 12-14" band or on a broadcast basis. It is applied immediately after planting, and before weeds emerge. The field is then left untouched until cultivation is needed for late-season weeds.

—o—

HEART O' TEXAS FAIR LIVESTOCK OFFICIALS NAMED

Ralph Russell, agricultural manager of the Waco Chamber of Commerce and formerly an outstanding vocational agriculture teacher, will be general superintendent of the Heart O' Texas Fair and Livestock Exposition.

The fair is four seasons old and Russell has served in this capacity each year except the opening season when he was livestock superintendent. Dates are September 29 through October 5.

Executive Vice President Othel M. Neely announced, in addition to Russell as general superintendent, the following appointments:

Livestock superintendent, George Logan, assistant vice president, First National Bank, Waco; assistant livestock superintendents, Jimmy Simons, Texas Power & Light Company, Waco; and McLennan County Agriculture Agent, Ed McKay; and superintendent of records, Bob Welch, Feeders Supply Company, Waco.

In connection with the world's championship rodeo, which is the major entertainment feature of the fair, Johnnie Hunt, Waco business man, will again be rodeo superintendent. Hugh Rooks, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation, Waco, will be arena director, and M. S. Brooks, Jr., Waco rancher, will be assistant arena director.

1956 AMERICAN ROYAL OCTOBER 20-28

The 1956 American Royal Livestock and Horse Show will be held in Kansas City October 20-28, J. B. Dillingham, vice president in charge of livestock, announced today.

Royal officials point to this show as the largest combination Livestock and Horse Show held annually in the United States. This year the show is scheduled for nine days. Formerly the event ran for an eight day period.

Highlighting the Livestock Show will be the auction sale of reserve and grand champion steers and the F.F.A. and 4-H Club open class fat steers, Wednesday morning, October 24.

Another principal event will be the sale of carlot fat and feeder cattle on Thursday, October 25.

Judging of the championship stock to be sold at these auctions, will be at noon on Monday, October 22 in the Royal arena.

Last year 4,088 head of livestock were shown, including cattle, 4-H Club calves, fat feeder calves, carlots, junior heifers, hogs, sheep, mules and fleeces of wool. Over $125,000 was awarded in cash prizes, trophies and ribbons, and entries were received from 19 states representing 1,063 livestock exhibitors.

The Royal is traditionally held here in mid-October, the week following the national convention of the Future Farmers of America, which annually draws in excess of 10,000 farm youths.

—o—

SIX PRIZE ANGUS TO HAWAII JUNE 1st

Six prize Angus will join members of their clan in Hawaii this summer. The registered beef animals were shipped (June 1) by William Sproul Lewis from his farm at Gradyville. This is the second shipment made by Mr. Lewis. Twelve Angus made the initial trip from Deep Meadows Farm in August 1954.

According to Mr. Lewis, the black cattle are receiving considerable attention from Hawaiian ranchers.

The Angus will travel by truck to San Francisco. Then board a freighter for the ocean voyage to the Islands.

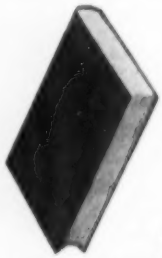
"This shipment of 'seed stock' emphasizes the important part Pennsylvania and other eastern states play in the development and upgrading of beef herds everywhere," said Scott L. French, Fieldman-Secretary of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association.

Goose Creek Farms

The dam is important. Eileenmere 1023 by "500th" has the same grandam as Bardoliermere 2d. He has sired many high ranking show bulls and bulls that uniformly breed improvement.

FORREST LARMER -- MUSCATINE, IOWA

Plan and operate your farm more efficiently and economically



New book explains the importance of engineering in agriculture

An Introduction to Agricultural Engineering

By H. F. McColly and J. W. Martin

553 pages, 6½ x 10, only $7.50

This practical book shows the importance of engineering in agriculture and the relationship of agricultural engineering to agricultural science. It is divided into eight parts as follows: Engineering in Agriculture, Agricultural Mechanics, Farm Power, Farm Machinery, Rural Electrification, Processing Agricultural Products, Farm Structures and Conveniences, and Soil and Water Conservation Engineering.

Packed with information, this book points out how agricultural engineering has been used in the past and indicates what might be expected in future trends. Among the many specific topics covered are: The Farm Shop . . . Selection and Management of Agricultural Machines . . . Electric Service for the Farm . . . Crop Processing . . . Planning the Farmstead . . . Farm Carpentry . . . Soil Erosion Control . . . Care and Maintenance of Farm Structures . . . Land Clearing . . . Farm Surveying . . . Sources of Water for Irrigation . . . and Economies of Irrigation.

SEE THIS BOOK 10 DAYS FREE

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. Dept. AAJ
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Send me INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit $7.50 plus few cents for delivery costs. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid. (We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon . . . same return privilege.)
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

For price and terms outside U. S. write McGraw-Hill Int'l, N. Y. C. AAJ

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Your Veterinarian says...

That Sterile Bull

Whenever an owner inquires about a sterile bull, our first problem consists of finding out exactly what he means. That is because he may have any one of at least three different things in mind.

1. The bull may be impotent instead of sterile. He is either not sexually interested or is physically unable to complete service. In either case he may be producing high quality semen.

2. The bull may be actually sterile and unable to produce normal amounts of semen containing healthy spermatazoa.

3. The bull may be infected with some kind of a contagious disease. Such a sire might still be highly fertile, with breeding troubles due to the early death of calves after conception.

Sometimes more than one of these things may be involved at the same time. For example, inflammation of the testicles would probably affect sperm production, and the accompanying pain might also make the bull unwilling to attempt service. No matter which one is to blame, several different causes must be considered.

A lack of sexual interest often traces back to injury at some past mating, and reluctance to serve a cow may persist for a long time afterward. Such a bull may refuse for life to service any cow that doesn't stand perfectly still for him. In young sires a lack of sexual interest may be due to underfeeding. Older bulls may be too fat or have too much of a barrel because of roughage feeding or watering just before service. Then the trouble may be due to something related to handling or surroundings at service time. This has been demonstrated by bulls used for artificial insemination that have often been given a new lease on life by simply changing to a new stud or a different place of semen collection by a new man. Bulls of all ages may be sluggish because of a lack of exercise, and sore feet are a common reason why bulls won't attempt service. Finally, a lack of sexual interest may be an inherited characteristic. It is rarely the result of a temporary lack of male hormones, since such a lack usually persists for life.

Several different conditions may make it impossible for bulls to complete service even though they are perfectly willing to try. Arthritis or broken bones or dislocated joints may be responsible, and injuries, adhesions, or tumors of the penis may also prevent normal service.

Actual sterility of the bull may be of a temporary nature and due to things like severe sickness, various drugs, and extremely hot weather. However, the sterility may be permanent, with little or no chance

(Please turn to page 121

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 104th

September 22d will be your opportunity to buy daughters and service of this great bull. We will be featuring all of the popular families.

Sunmere breeding is consistently proving itself through repeat customers.

E. W. T. ANGUS RANCH and SUNMERE FARMS

E. W. and Sylvia Thompson, SEDALIA, MISSOURI

The "1032 WB" Sale

Rockville, Indiana, April 4th

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$22,895.00, average	$ 457.90
6 Bulls	8,750.00, average	1458.33
44 Cows	14,145.00, average	321.47
Top 10 Head	11,085.00, average	1108.50

Top Bull—Ankonian ROS 3220 2013652; calved June 10, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; dam, Shadymere Blackbird 8.; consigned by Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana; purchased by Fred Dickes & Sons, Huntertown, Indiana 1850.00

Top Cow—Mina Beaver 13 2047454; calved April 10, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; dam, Mina Beaver 2d; consigned by E. G. Beavers, Rockville, Indiana; purchased by Warren Shew & Son, Clinton, Indiana 800.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Ankonian ROS 3203 1978597; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 11-10-53; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Rust-Claussen Company, Manito, Illinois 1700.00

Ankonian ROS 3205 1978601; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 2-28-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Sanders Stock Farm, Hamilton, Ohio 1800.00

Ankonian ROS 3210 2011700; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 6-4-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Colbert Farms, Washington, Indiana 1575.00

Ankonian ROS 3207 2013653; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 6-10-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Walsh Brothers, Beloit, Wis. 1200.00

Ankonian ROS 3211 2127175; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 1-22-55; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; John D. Coltrain, Darlington, Indiana 625.00

COWS:

Barbara McHenry B. L. S. Z. 969937; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 7-30-46; sire, Bandolier's Senator; Wallace Nelson, Archbold, Ohio 330.00

Erica Beaver 8th 1318730; (E. G. Beavers), calved 10-8-49; sire, Bar Beaver 2d; Richard Beavers, Rosedale, Indiana 510.00

Beavers Careston Lily 7 1788071; (E. G. Beavers), calved 8-15-52; sire, P. F.'s Blackcapmere; Wm. Benell, Rosedale, Ind. 425.00

Beavers Mignonne 4 1858717; (E. G. Beavers), calved 11-22-52; sire, P. F.'s Blackcapmere; C. L. Yost, Decatur, Ind. 330.00

Mina Beaver 12 1993353; (E. G. Beavers), calved 12-6-53; sire, P. F.'s Blackcapmere; Donald E. Williams & Son, Watseka, Illinois 325.00

Shadymere Barbara MC 4 1978600; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 2-10-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Rust-Claussen Company, Manito, Illinois 475.00

Shadymere Mignonne 18 1978603; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 3-13-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; I. H. Morgan, Austin, Indiana 440.00

Beavers Mignonne 6 2047452; (E. G. Beavers), calved 4-2-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Strausberger, Price & Price, Otterbein, Indiana 460.00

Beavers Careston Lily 8 2047453; (E. G. Beavers), calved 4-6-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Warren Shew & Son, Clinton, Indiana 345.00

Mina Beaver 14 2047455; (E. G. Beavers), calved 4-15-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; I. H. Morgan, Austin, Indiana 300.00

Beavers Mignonne 7 2047457; (E. G. Beavers), calved 5-1-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Warren Shew & Son, Clinton, Indiana 340.00

Eisa 23 of Shadymere 2011698; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 5-4-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Dr. Louis Blessinger, Corydon, Indiana 380.00

Shadymere Lady Jean 11 2013655; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 5-5-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Wallace Nelson, Archbold, Ohio 375.00

Shadymere Blackbird C 15 2013654; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 5-10-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Hal Royce, Austin, Indiana 400.00

Eisa 24 of Shadymere 2013651; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 6-14-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Haven Horney, Colfax, Indiana 320.00

Shadymere Mignonne 21 2013650; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 6-18-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Donald E. Williams, Watseka, Illinois 475.00

Barbara McHenry G 154 1986721; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 6-29-54; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 23d; C. L. Yost, Decatur, Indiana 385.00

Shadymere Mignonne 22 2127168; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 9-7-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; I. H. Morgan, Austin, Indiana 330.00

Eulima 460 2127169; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 9-10-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Warren Shew & Son, Clinton, Ind. 460.00

Shadymere Blackbird 16 2108528; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 9-18-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Dorothy Wall, Lebanon, Indiana 550.00

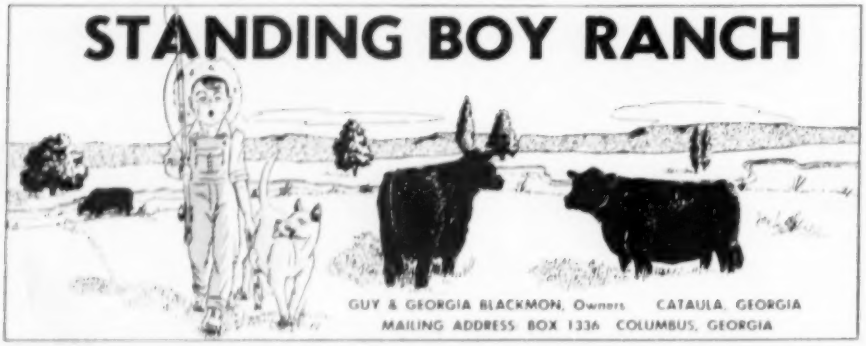
Shadymere Lady Jean 12 2108529; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 9-22-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Hal Royce, Austin, Ind. 300.00

Shadymere Mignonne 23 2127172; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 12-6-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; I. H. Morgan, Austin, Indiana 375.00

Shadymere Barbara MC 5 2127173; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 12-10-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Marydale Manor 315.00

Eisa 25 of Shadymere 2127174; (Robert O. Swaim), calved 12-23-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032 WB; Frank Collings, Bridgeton, Ind. 365.00

STANDING BOY RANCH



GUY & GEORGIA BLACKMON, Owners CATAULA, GEORGIA
MAILING ADDRESS BOX 1336 COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME

5-generation Pedigree and Family Name $1

Family Names only ..... 50¢ (postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

WE FEEL fortunate in acquiring one-half interest in Eileenmere 1600 — outstanding son of Eileenmere 500 — who will assist our two proven Herd Sires, Quality Bardolier 10 and T. T. Eileenmere.

The above Bulls are being used on a select group of producing Cows.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

COX & YOAKUM
HOCKLEY, TEXAS

R. E. COX H. J. YOAKUM

EILEENMERE 1600
Now owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 69th
1659565

Our first calves by "Eric" (pictured at left) are even above expectations. There won't be any for sale for some time, but we would appreciate the opportunity of showing them.

We do have for sale at this time some herd bull prospects by our great imported Scotch bull as well as foundation females of all the popular and fancy families.

Dunraven Ranch
DEL VALLE, TEXAS
James C. Tucker & Son
15 Miles East of Austin

Nationally Recognized HERD BULL POWER

We have just added to our strong herd bull battery, Prince of Red Gate 145th, by Prince of Red Gate 45th, a great son of imported Prince of Rowley. His dam is Miss Burgess 4th of Brays Island, by Bandolier 223d of Wilton.

He will assist our herd bull battery headed by sons of these great bulls: Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, Mr. Eileenmere, Prince Sunbeam 105th and Eileenmere 1100th.

To give these top bulls an opportunity to prove themselves we have been adding some outstanding females in recent months.

SUNNY SLOPE FARM
THOMPSON ROAD • RICHMOND, TEXAS

Registered Angus • H. B. Pyle, Owner • Residence, Richmond, Texas • Office, Houston, Texas

WE ALWAYS LOOK FORWARD

WILMANS

TO A VISIT FROM YOU

R. D. WILMANS & SONS
"711" BRAND
NEWPORT ARKANSAS

$5.25 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

The SWING is to

LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES

"The Packers Favorite"

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

C-T Ranch Production Sale

Miami, Oklahoma, February, 28th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots (cows) $47,110.00, average $ 856.54
Top 10 Head 24,925.00, average 2492.50
Top Cow—Miss Fannie Bess 5 of CT 2039-445; calved September 3, 1954; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; dam, Fannie Bess of CT; purchased by Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois 5000.00
Second Top Cow—Gammer Elissa of CT 2040791; calved January 3, 1955; sire, Ankonian 3505; dam, Gammer of Wesley 12th; purchased by KerMac Angus Farm, Poteau, Oklahoma 3150.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $425.00 or more)

COWS:

Miss Gammer Eisel of CT 2069768; calved 10-18-54; sire, Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d; Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas, Texas 2150.00
Miss Gammer Elissa 2 of CT 2097753; calved 3-12-55; sire, Prince Bellevue; Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond, Texas 3000.00
Gammer Evelta of CT 2086154; calved 1-12-55; sire, Black Knight 75th of A. V.; Flying W, St. Louis, Missouri 2200.00
Miss Beauty Ever of CT 2023370; calved 7-26-54; sire, Everbest Beau; KS Sunbeam Farms, Dickson, Maryland 3100.00
Miss Black Jestress 6 of CT 2076681; calved 11-17-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey 2000.00
Miss Black Jestress of CT 2039437; calved 8-6-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Ellington Plantation, Doswell, Virginia 1275.00
Miss Enchantress 5 of CT 1906384; calved 10-10-53; sire, Black Peer of C. T.; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado 1500.00
Miss Georgina of CT 1770847; calved 5-15-53; sire, Black Peer of C. T.; Birdeye Angus Farm, Birdeye, Arkansas 775.00
Miss Pride 6 of CT 1661584; calved 11-4-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 498th; Gaines Brothers, Miami, Oklahoma 510.00
Miss Pride 26 of CT 2076685; calved 11-2-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler, Texas 425.00
Miss Erica 9 of CT 1818703; calved 9-14-53; sire, Black Peer of C. T.; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 550.00
Miss Blackcap 10 of CT 1800456; calved 7-18-53; sire, Black Peer of C. T.; Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond, Texas 600.00
Miss Pride 23 of CT 2017385; calved 7-15-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; M. H. Baxter, Norborne, Missouri 575.00
Miss Blackbird 15 of CT 1906386; calved 10-18-53; sire, Black Peer of C. T.; Floyd McDaniel, Tucumcari, New Mexico 585.00
Miss Blackbird 13 of CT 1906385; calved 10-10-53; sire, Black Peer of C. T.; Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond, Texas 1500.00
Miss Enchantress 4 of CT 1818706; calved 9-27-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 498th; E. W. Thompson Ranch, Sedalia, Missouri 450.00
Miss Erica 8 of CT 1875859; calved 9-13-53; sire, Black Knight 20th of Angus Valley; RD Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 625.00
Miss Erica 12 of CT 1846551; calved 11-10-53; sire, Black Peer of C. T.; E. W. Thompson Ranch, Sedalia, Missouri 575.00
Miss Burgess 14 of CT 2108300; calved 1-14-55; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Birdeye Angus Farm, Birdeye, Arkansas 435.00
Miss Blue Ribbon 5 of CT 2039441; calved 8-16-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Cox & Youkum, Hockley, Texas 435.00
Miss Enchantress 8 of CT 2056992; calved 9-23-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas 525.00
Miss Ballindalloch 2 of CT 2039438; calved 8-7-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; L S D Ranch, Lutz, Florida 525.00
Miss Blackbird 21 of CT 2017397; calved 7-7-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; L S D Ranch, Lutz, Florida 485.00
Miss Edella 3 of CT 2076684; calved 11-8-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma 1325.00
Miss Erica 18 of CT 2000357; calved 6-30-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Mecom Angus Ranch, Alta Loma, Texas 1250.00
Miss Blackbird 19 of CT 2000358; calved 6-29-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Gaines Brothers, Miami, Oklahoma 485.00
Miss Erica 16 of CT 2000360; calved 6-27-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 425.00
Miss Erica 17 of CT 2000359; calved 6-28-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 475.00
Miss Barbara 5 of CT 2000361; calved 6-26-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Hamilton Acres, Webster City, Iowa 500.00
Miss Burgess 9 of CT 2037074; calved 6-19-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 600.00
Miss Blackcap 17 of CT 2000355; calved 6-9-54; sire, Envious Prince Eric R.; L S D Ranch, Lutz, Florida 460.00
Miss Blackcap 14 of CT 1881412; calved 1-5-54; sire, Black Knight 41st of A. V.; Cox & Youkum, Hockley, Texas 435.00

Mercer County Angus Sale

Aledo, Illinois, March 24th

SUMMARY:

124 Lots $53,360.00, average $ 429.51
23 Bulls 11,060.00, average 480.86
101 Cows 42,200.00, average 417.82
Top 10 Head 15,700.00, average 1570.00
Top Bull—Black Bandolier C 2d 1998376; calved May 27, 1954; sire, Bandolier 157th of Wilton; dam, C. B.'s Enslow Evergreen; consigned by Chinberg Brothers), Macomb, Illinois; purchased by Loyd N. Hutchins, Macomb, Illinois 1500.00
Top Cow—Imported Ruby of Castlesize (157885); calved March 3, 1952; sire, Wafer of Bolton; dam, Ruth of Castlesize; consigned by Greenview Stock Farm & Eugene Fassett; purchased by Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana 3000.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Queen Mother Bill 1934069; (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved 7-25-53; sire, Barbara's Bill D. E.; James L. Bohan, Senton, Ill. 500.00
Black Bandolier C 4th 2051032; (Chinberg Brothers), calved 9-21-54; sire, Bandolier 157th of Wilton; James Martin & Sons and M. D. Knapp & Sons, Roanoke, Ill. 660.00
Bandolier V & F 11th 1998909; (Herb Fisher), calved 3-14-54; sire, Bandoliermere 62d; Ellsworth McClure, Viola, Ill. 400.00
Prince of Shadow Isle 7th 1259438; (Greenview Stock Farm & D. L. Heck), calved 7-12-49; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam; Charles A. and Merle C. Henderson, Muscatine, Iowa 1000.00
Witchileenmere 2139678; (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 4-7-55; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 61st; Perry Hasser & Son, Princeton, Illinois 400.00
Eileenmere Blackcap Emperor 2139679; (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 4-17-55; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 61st; Fenmar Farms, Orion, Illinois 500.00
Prince Elba H 1998100; (Kenneth Heck), calved 2-28-54; sire, Prince of Shadow

Isle 7th; William Moeller, Taylor Ridge, Illinois 475.00

Eileenmere of Hamlet 2013089; (Blaine Kendall), calved 6-18-54; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 20th; William Stevens & Son, Little York, Illinois 500.00

Prince 10th of Airview 1996551; (Miles E. Mason), calved 3-26-54; sire, Prince 28th of Shadow Isle; Clair A. Larson, Joy, Ill. 400.00

Blueboy 2d of Airview 2039917; (Miles E. Mason), calved 8-5-54; sire, Prince 28th of Shadow Isle; Lester Colclasure, Aledo, Illinois 430.00

Burgomaster 2d 2012619; (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved 9-12-54; sire, Blackcap Burgomaster; Harry Heck, Aledo, Illinois 400.00

Prince Bummer 4th 2012622; (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved 7-17-54; sire, Prince Revomere 85th; Willet H. Downey, Aledo, Illinois 500.00

Citationsoleen H 2066766; (Shoemaker Farms), calved 11-20-54; sire, Bessoleen; Garold B. Fisher, Aledo, Illinois 500.00

Juana's Eric Lad 1361824; (Harry E. Wolff), calved 11-11-50; sire, Eric M. B. 10th; Emanuel Johnson, Aledo, Illinois 410.00

COWS:

Gammerene of Oakview 1606820; (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 7-9-52; sire, Barbara's King 4th; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Illinois 1700.00

Georgina of Oakview 3d 1616424; (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 4-14-52; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 20th; J. F. Stephenson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 675.00

Blackcap Bessie of Oakview 2d 2020387; (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 3-29-54; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 20th; R. E. Atkins & Sons, Fayette, Missouri 500.00

Georgina of Oakview 3d 2020395; (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 4-13-54; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 20th; Boruff & Graham, Aledo, Illinois 410.00

Castors Belinda Blackbird 1943735; (John Castor), calved 3-18-54; sire, Pilgrim of Kentridge; Clete Smith, Monmouth, Ill. 400.00

Emslie Erica A 34th 2021724; (John Castor), calved 5-20-54; sire, Eileenmere Kem 14th; Henry L. Siemson & Son, Dixon, Iowa 585.00

Winsom Witch C 5th 1998367; (Chinberg Brothers), calved 6-2-54; sire, Bandolier 157th of Wilton; Rust & Clausen Co., Manito, Illinois 485.00

Imported Bangle 41st of Hayston (153662) 1774679; (Greenview Stock Farm & Eugene Fassett), calved 12-21-49; sire, Basuto of Doonholm; J. F. Stephenson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 2700.00

Beauty 2d of Greenview 1955861; (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 4-25-54; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 61st; F. M. Finkbine, Storm Lake, Iowa 1075.00

Imported Romalda of Banks (154032); (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 3-7-51; sire, Estone of Bleaton; F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois 2000.00

Entry—(Greenview Stock Farm & Eugene Fassett), calved 9-8-55; sire, Eileenmere F 108th; Willow Creek Farms, Galesburg, Illinois 1000.00

Ruth of Rockhill 3d 2069408; (Greenview Stock Farm and Boruff & Graham), calved 10-10-54; sire, Eileenmere 1158th; D. E. Schlutz & Son, Letts, Iowa 460.00

Bluebood Lady Calumet 603d 1796159; (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 4-29-53; sire, Blende's Blue Boy of Calumet; Neustadt Brothers, Ardmore, Oklahoma 825.00

Greenview Bluebood Lady 116th 2139667; (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 8-9-55; sire, Jaffery Bar Georgian, Neustadt Brothers, Ardmore, Oklahoma 475.00

Coquette 9th of Greenview 1412767; (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 3-26-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 40th; Neustadt Brothers, Ardmore, Oklahoma 410.00

Greenview Blackcap Effie 103d 1382401; (Greenview Stock Farm), calved 12-21-50; sire, Prince Revomere 85th; J. F. Stephenson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 400.00

SI Lady Monarch 1619563; (Harold Heck), calved 3-5-52; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 7th; J. F. Stephenson, Ardmore, Okla. 450.00

SI Beautiful Maid 3d 1804488; (D. L. Heck), calved 3-3-53; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 7th; Larry Castor, Aledo, Ill. 500.00

Georgina of Alexis 5th 1782202; (R. C. Johnston & Kenneth Shike), calved 3-26-53; sire, Eileenmere 1024th; Rust & Clausen Co., Manito, Illinois 525.00

Georgina of Alexis 8th 1927929; (R. C. Johnston & Kenneth Shike), calved 2-16-54; sire, Eileenmere 1024th; Rust & Clausen Co., Manito, Illinois 625.00

Airview Zara 1944812; (Miles E. Mason), calved 3-31-54; sire, Prince 28th of Shadow Isle; D. E. Schlutz & Son, Letts, Iowa 450.00

Blackcap Bessie of Airview 1944815; (Miles E. Mason), calved 3-2-54; sire, Black Echo Marshall; Milo Sheets, Aledo, Ill. 600.00

Bluebood Lady T 18th 1715214; (Miles E. Mason), calved 11-15-50; sire, Emperor of Glen Urquhart 28th; Neustadt Brothers, Ardmore, Oklahoma 635.00

Airview Bluebood Lady 1944813; (Miles E. Mason), calved 4-9-54; sire, Prince 28th of Shadow Isle; J. F. Stephenson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 550.00

Ruth of Rockhill 2d 1982371; (Boruff & Graham), calved 4-22-54; sire, Eileenmere 1951 PJH; Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana 525.00

Calf —— (Farr Carroll & Sons), Neustadt Brothers, Ardmore, Oklahoma 900.00

Georgina of Oakview 4th 2020388; (Farr Carroll & Sons), calved 3-29-54; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 20th; J. F. Stephenson, Ardmore, Oklahoma 475.00

I'M PROUD of my new Handi-Klasp necklace. It's the finest neck chain on the Market! Loaded with exclusive features and equipped with the Famous Handi-Klasp fastener. Very easy to operate and the tag is easily read at the distance of 50 feet.

You can have colors too! Even your name printed FREE on orders of 50 or more. Order for YOUR "GALS" TODAY, Hear?

This tag and Klasp represent the industry's greatest advancement. The Ultimate in Excellence!
HUNDREDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
White-Maroon-Green-Black-Blue Backgrounds.
White-Green-Black numbers.
They stay bright and clear!

Perma-Glo Tags ..... 70¢ each post paid
Imperial Tags ..... 55¢ each post paid
Handi-Klasp ..... 45¢ each post paid

The quality, color and design of the two tags are exactly identical! Only difference is the PERMA-GLO number sparkles and glows day and night when contacted by any amount of light.

Perma-Glo Complete Sets $1.40
Imperial Complete Sets $1.25
Complete set consists of tag, handi-klasp, 40-inch chain.

IMPORTANT: When complete sets are ordered, send 10¢ per set for postage and handling on orders of 10 or more sets. Send 25¢ per set on orders of less than 10.

HANDI-KLASP CO. Phone 598 1600 WEST JAMES ST. WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

1100th

YES, A SON OF EILEENMERE 1100th

EILEENMERE 1431

(owned jointly with LYON ANGUS)

Has become associated with

TT MR. EILEENMERE

With Professional Headquarters at

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

Their services by appointment only with our choice cows.

THE FIRST & ONLY "RANCHTYPE" tag

White or Bright Yellow

The EASIEST TO READ TAG made. Made of DuPont's "rubberlike" plastic guaranteed unbreakable and will give many years of service. Exclusive PATENTED PROTECTIVE SHIELD to eliminate chain discoloration and scratches. Our new chemical injection system of applying numerals (ranging from 1 1/8" to 1½" in height) is guaranteed permanent. Tag only 50¢. With 40" heavy chain and fastener, $1.10. Quan. disc. 18 to 60 sets, 5¢ per set. Over 60 sets, 15¢. Send only 25¢ for sample tag.

Our popular (DuPont's) Nylon tag in 4 colors (white, blue, red and orange) 45¢ each. With chain and fastener, 95¢ up.

Our NEW ALATHON strap 44" long, 1¼" wide, numbers to 9999, only 95¢ each with buckle. 34" long, 85¢. Also special lengths. Tattoo outfits complete $5.00. Nationally known calf creep. Plans with instructions. Hog, pig and cow proof, $4.00. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE. WE SELL FOR CASH ONLY. Ask for nearest dealer or order direct. Get free leaflet and sample material.

GEO. W. BOCK

P. O. BOX 133A

MATTOON, ILLINOIS

The Wabash Valley Spring Sale

Carmi, Illinois, March 2d

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$14,275.00, average	$ 226.58
10 Bulls	5,035.00, average	265.00
44 Cows	9,240.00, average	210.00
Top 10 Head	3,700.00, average	370.00

Top Bull—Duke of Crossville 1466541; calved October 30, 1951; sire, Duke Erwin 8.; dam, Blackcap Elation 2d; consigned by P. L. Barbre, Crossville, Illinois; purchased by Perry Shoultz & Son, New Harmony, Indiana 630.00

Top Cow—K Pride of BWR 2026822; calved September 5, 1954; sire, Bluff View Elban Bandolier; dam, Glenola Sun Princess 29th; consigned by Kenneth Lamont, Crossville, Illinois; purchased by Orville Trimple & Sons, Newman, Illinois 400.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $225.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere of Angmere 64 2036676; (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 9-23-54; sire, Eileenmere 722d; Gerald Sorgiwe, Otwell, Indiana 410.00

Bandolier of Angmere 20 2108281; (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 1-10-55; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; John Stahl, Carmi, Ill. 235.00

Barbara Bell D H 54 1923909; (Chrisney Angus Acres), calved 4-17-54; sire, Master Prince RWT 12; Cecil Broadway, Dubinda, Illinois 300.00

Pride of Eileenmere 102 2098577; (William T. Stephens), calved 7-10-54; sire, Eileenmere R. 103d; Floyd Bostage, Golden Gate, Illinois 245.00

Eileenmere B. 155th 1493040; (L. J. Waggoner & Son), calved 2-19-51; sire, E. Eileenmere 8th; E. H. Morris, Crossville, Illinois 250.00

Eileenmere Jim J H F 2025701; (Henry Fechter & Son), calved 4-10-54; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 12; H. C. McKnight, Crossville, Illinois 300.00

Eileenmere Champ J H F 1941362; (Henry Fechter & Son), calved 4-20-54; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 12; R. A. Barth, Cissna, Illinois 305.00

Potter's Bardolier Eileenmere W. 237th 1292263; (Kenneth & Martin Lamont), calved 1-5-50; sire, Eileenmere W. 237th; Baptist Childrens Home, Carmi, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Lad L M 1804401; (Lyman McKinzie), calved 10-7-53; sire, Eileenmere 1148; Cyril E. Williams, McLeansboro, Illinois 310.00

Bandolier of Angmere 30 2204633; (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 3-17-55; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; Arthur Neff & Son, Benton, Illinois 250.00

Eileenmere of Angmere 63d 2108287; (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 1-7-55; sire, Eileenmere 722d; Liberty Stock Farms, Macedonia, Illinois 235.00

COWS:

Crossville Blackcap 3 1953381; (P. L. Barbre), calved 1-3-54; sire, Eileenmere 2352d; John Spencer, Crossville, Illinois 340.00

Rossville Lady Agnes 3 1953377; (Elza R. Barbre), calved 1-23-54; sire, Duke of Crossville; John Spencer, Crossville, Ill. 320.00

Crossville Ann 2 1953378; (Elza R. Barbre), calved 1-30-54; sire, Duke of Crossville; E. O. Olds, Mt. Carmel, Illinois 350.00

Pride B B 3 2026645; (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 8-9-54; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; John Spencer, Crossville, Illinois 295.00

Angmeres Eboren B 3 2202941; (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 6-20-55; sire, Bandoliermere 58th; Elza and P. L. Barbre, Crossville, Illinois 310.00

Queenmere Hezzie 2075336; (Robert & Charles Brown), calved 5-7-54; sire, Black Prince of Oaklands 18th; E. O. Olds, Mt. Carmel, Illinois 260.00

Miss Blackcap Fairy L 4 2038147; (Jesse & Sherril Lamont), calved 5-11-54; sire, Eileenmere 1061st; Ed Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana 325.00

Princess Elnora 153 1805748; (Kenneth Lamont), calved 5-20-53; sire, Eileenmere Lad L. 13th; Archie Steven, Carmi, Ill. 250.00

Blackcap Sue of Angus Hill 2d 1452679; (Lyman McKinzie), calved 8-18-50; sire, Enchantmere Prince H. 5th; Elmo Roop, Bone Gap, Illinois 275.00

The Central Missouri Angus Association 17th Annual Sale

Columbia, Missouri, March 19th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$17,705.00, average	$ 295.08
13 Bulls	4,580.00, average	352.30
47 Cows	13,125.00, average	279.25
Top 10 Head	5,985.00, average	598.50

Top Bull—Bardoliers Black Majesty 4th 2077524; calved December 14, 1954; sire, Elban Bandolier 33d; dam, Philips Blackcap Empress; consigned by Perry Philips Farm, Columbia, Missouri; purchased by John T. Rector, Vandalia, Missouri 550.00

Top Cow—Rose Ruth M; calved February 7, 1955; sire, Eileenmere 1151st; dam, Rose 2d of Cobairdy; consigned by Harry Moore & Sons, Columbia, Missouri; purchased by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 1200.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $225.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere Lad; (Crest View Farm), calved 3-13-55; sire, Eileenmere 3d of Tunstall; W. L. Young, Sturgeon, Missouri 300.00

Prince Erics Pudgemere 99th 2180408; (Robert L. Crump), calved 3-4-55; sire, Prince Eric R. M. 138th; Ora Ruthledge, Clark, Missouri 250.00

DAF Blackcapmere 3d; (Russell Dodd Angus Farm), calved 11-3-54; sire, MAF Blackcapmere 50th; George C. Catton, Van Buren, Missouri 510.00

Blackbird of Dellwood 2023307; (Dellwood Farm), calved 1-16-54; sire, Eileenmere Good Earth 8th; Evelyn Mae Heath, Clark, Missouri 450.00

Maughs Eileenmere M 45th 2136301; (Lynn H. Maughs), calved 3-24-55; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 62d; Robertson & Spurling, Mexico, Missouri 450.00

Bardolier M 84th 2172321; (Lynn H. Maughs), calved 11-5-54; sire, Bardolier M 91st; Frances Bringarth, Woolridge, Missouri 300.00

Prince Elban 2074645; (Harry Moore & Sons), calved 10-8-54; sire, Pioneer's Elban; Russell P. Davis & Sons, Paris, Missouri 300.00

Prince A Bar of Plainview 22d 2026135; (C. D. Pense & Sons), calved 4-14-54; sire, Prince A Bar of Plainview 3d; C. J. Chappell, Kirkwood, Missouri 300.00

Prince A Bar of Plainview 23d 2026136; (C. D. Pense & Sons), calved 5-24-54; sire, Prince A Bar of Plainview 7th; Englebrick Brothers, Jefferson City, Mo. 400.00

Elbas Beacon 2d 2115134; (Perry Philips Farm), calved 3-5-55; sire, Philips Blackcap Beacon; Alfred O. Duenckel, Jefferson City, Missouri 360.00

COWS:

Queen Elma Gay 2031505; (D. E. Devine), calved 5-15-54; sire, Prince Eileenmere 10th; Ralph Schmidt, Berger, Missouri 300.00

Dellwoods Bessie 2d 2114354; (Dellwood Farm), calved 1-16-55; sire, Eileenmere Good Earth 8th; Evelyn Mae Heath, Clark, Missouri 250.00

Beauty IF 33d 2004557; (Ivo J. Frank), calved 3-8-54; sire, Gammer Bandolier IJF 10th; L. O. Nienahoe, McBaine, Missouri 250.00

Ella Empress CEJ 2d 1983296; (K. E. and C. E. Jones), calved 9-1-54; sire, Criterion Bardolier 3d; Mr. & Mrs. George Blackmore, Mexico, Missouri 225.00

Erics Jestress RM 310th 2006074; (Roy D. Miller & Son Angus Farms), calved 6-14-54; sire, Prince Eric Burgess; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri 400.00

Erics Erinamere RM 133d 1669980; (Roy D. Miller & Son Angus Farms), calved 5-5-52; sire, Prince Eric Eline RM; Ralph Schmidt, Berger, Missouri 300.00

Erica Jestress RM 273d 1984270; (Roy D. Miller & Son Angus Farms), calved 5-7-54; sire, Eileenmere 1124th; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 390.00

Ballindalloch Georgina 15th 2198206; (Harry Moore & Sons), calved 12-2-54; sire, Eileenmere 1151st; John Innan, Slater, Missouri 300.00

Oak Ridge Barbara 28th 1979267; (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 6-29-54; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 67th; Valley Hill Farm, Augusta, Missouri 500.00

Oak Ridge Jilt 2d 1979265; (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 5-14-54; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 67th; L. O. Nienahoe, McBaine, Missouri 500.00

Oak Ridge Blackcap 55th 1979266; (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 5-28-54; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 67th; James & Lucy Capen, Columbia, Missouri 500.00

Buoyant Rose of Plainview 2028712; (C. D. Pease & Sons), calved 7-15-54; sire, Prince A Bar of Plainview 7th; L. E. Robertson, Chillicothe, Missouri 235.00

Prella's Bummer 3d 2077522; (Perry Philips Farm), calved 12-2-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 33d; James & Lucy Capen, Columbia, Missouri 700.00

Philips Pudge 4th 2077521; (Perry Philips Farm), calved 12-2-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 33d; Evelyn Mae Heath, Clark, Mo. 400.00

Philips Blackcap Bond 2d 1982456; (Perry Philips Farm), calved 5-30-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 33d; James & Lucy Capen, Columbia, Missouri 625.00

Philips Elbrea 2d 2018943; (Perry Philips Farm), calved 9-24-54; sire, Baron of Red Top 11th; Carrol Smith, Sturgeon, Mo. 400.00

Georgina of Bellevue 17th 1648203; (Perry Philips Farm), calved 10-10-52; sire, Prince Bellevue; O. L. and William T. Burge, Blackwater, Missouri 310.00

Blackcap of Tunstall 1596207; (Mr. & Mrs. Tunce C. Rucker), calved 3-29-52; sire, Everleenmere T.; Valley Hill Farm, Augusta, Missouri 250.00

Erica of Tunstall 1460177; (Mr. and Mrs. Tunce C. Rucker), calved 10-31-51; sire, Prince Eric Burgess; Roy D. Miller & Son Angus Farms, Columbia, Missouri 225.00

Missouri Barbara 213th 1305384; (University of Missouri), calved 10-18-50; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans; Edgar Norfleet, Mexico, Missouri 225.00

Missouri Barbara 250th 1911895; (University of Missouri), calved 4-21-54; sire, Corrector 6R; John C. Morris, Curryville, Missouri 275.00

Missouri Barbara 254th 2028758; (University of Missouri), calved 7-29-54; sire, Corrector 6R; F. G. Peterson, Hickman Mills, Missouri 325.00

SUNSET BAY FARMS

FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

(Ankonian O B 18th)

"O'BEE PRINCIPLE"

(Hard Work + Good Cows) Outstanding Bulls = Excellent Calves

Grade Schools call it "Arithmetic". High Schools name it "Algebraic Equations". Colleges specify it "Higher Mathematics". Sunset Bay Farms Term it

"COMMON SENSE"

Give Us An Examination

Robert L. Brown & Sons

Harold Webb, Mgr. • Ed. Semph, Herdsman

MRS. J. B. McCORKLE

Livestock Mortality Insurance

Phone 60 Smithville, Missouri

BROOD COWS ON LUSH PASTURE

IT'S A COMBINATION DEAL

A combination of great proven herd bulls, top producing cows, and green lush pastures. It takes all three to have a successful operation with a top herd of cattle. You can't feed them out of a sack. We are doing a lot of pasture improving to keep our pastures in pace with our breeding program. Many good breeders are being severely hurt by operating costs. We are trying to keep our costs in line with our income instead of trying to sell our cattle high enough to meet our costs. We think good pastures is one of the keys to low cost operating.

We would like for you to come by and see our cattle. We think they are doing well and look good. You are always welcome.

BYARS ROYAL OAKS FARM
Rt. 1 Box 259, Tyler, Texas

B. G. Byars, Owner
Tommie Stuart, Manager
M. L. Snider, Herdsman

BYARS ROYAL OAKS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

TYLER, TEXAS

Clipped Cattle Bring More Money

Sunbeam
STEWART CLIPMASTER

Powerful Motor Inside the Handle

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs Hogs

Clipping is a necessary step in fitting cattle for show and sale. Improves their appearance and makes them stand out. Clipped cattle bring more money. The increased price of one animal often pays for the machine.

Grooming Head Fits

Your Clipmaster

Clipmaster has powerful, air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside cool Easy-grip handle. $42.50. (Colorado & West, $42.75.)

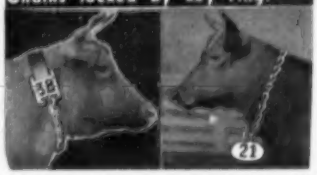
Handy Grooming Brush attachment for Clipmaster is ideal for preparing animals for show and sale. Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Dept. 135, Chicago 50, Ill.

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.



NO. 21—FOR NECK, Adjustable chain, Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock, $10.95 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain, $9.20 per doz.

NO. 24 — Marker Plates without chain. Solid rings. $7.50 per doz.

NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per doz.

NO. 25 — DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each. Price: $16.75 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00
Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. WA, Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

***Read the..* Pacific Stockman**

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.

P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

8th Annual "All Purple" Sale

Forest, Virginia, March 19th

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	$54,285.00, average	$ 920.08
9 Bulls	5,040.00, average	560.00
50 Cows	49,245.00, average	984.90
Top 10 Head	27,900.00, average	2790.00

Top Bull—Prince Eric 8 of Elk Hill 1934-394; calved January 12, 1954; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; dam, Erica 11th of Elk Hill; consigned by Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia; purchased by F. H. Hanbury, Farmville, Virginia 1600.00

Top Cow—Barbara M of Elkton 6 2097383; calved July 6, 1954; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; dam, P. B. Barbara M. of R. R.; consigned by Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia 5050.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Eric 5 of Elk Hill 1934375; calved 1-24-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Twin Oak Ranch, Thaxton, Virginia 850.00

Prince Eric 13 of Elk Hill 1934365; calved 2-6-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; R. S. Ellis & Son, Buckingham, Virginia 550.00

COWS:

Glamour A 10 O E 1874952; calved 3-26-54; sire, Black Drummer of Rowley; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Penna. 4450.00

Elba Marie of Elkton 15 1939135; calved 1-20-54; sire, Blackcap Prince 3 OE; Craiglands, Forest, Virginia 1075.00

Enchanta Thorne 4 O E 1914326; calved 11-5-53; sire, Black Knight 56th A. V.; Commander Farm, Staunton, Virginia 1350.00

Errianna 2 O E 2045468; calved 8-7-54; sire, Blackcap Prince 3 OE; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia 2000.00

Princes Eileen O E 2007387; calved 5-6-54; sire, Prince 29th of Essar; J. J. Sutphin, Blackstone, Virginia 925.00

Ellnora O E 1951645; calved 3-18-54; sire, Prince 29th of Essar; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia 600.00

Miss Bummer Burgess O E 2045467; calved 7-26-54; sire, Eileenmere A. 84th; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 1450.00

Quality Blackcap 7 O E 2045475; calved 7-22-54; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 625.00

Windsor Queen O E 1930166; calved 1-25-54; sire, Black Peer 66th of Angus Valley; J. J. Sutphin, Blackstone, Va. 1000.00

Juanerra 3 of Elkton 1939137; calved 1-8-54; sire, Blackcap Prince 3 OE; J. J. Sutphin, Blackstone, Virginia 1000.00

Princes Evergreen O E 1951651; calved 3-22-54; sire, Blackcap Prince O. E.; Seven Gables Farm, Earlysville, Virginia 590.00

Gleeful Georgina O E 1972610; calved 4-4-54; sire, Elkton Eric; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 900.00

Eline of Elkton 10 1939138; calved 1-5-54; sire, Blackcap Prince 3 OE; Spangler Farms, Harrisonburg, Virginia 550.00

Jilt of Elkton 2 2104086; calved 1-14-55; sire, Elkton Eric; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 1100.00

Blue Lady of Elkton 2091755; calved 12-7-54; sire, Epponian Stamp 100 O. E.; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. 1000.00

Ectessa O E 2045469; calved 8-8-54; sire, Blackcap Prince 3 OE; Key West Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia 500.00

Mignonne Miss O E 2060511; calved 9-24-54; sire, Black Knight 56th A. V.; Commander Farm, Staunton, Virginia 650.00

Bessie 3 of Elk Hill 1934377; calved 3-12-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia 2450.00

Blackcap Peaceful 4 Elk Hill 1934364; calved 4-15-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 2900.00

Empress of Elk Hill 1934388; calved 6-28-54; sire, Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia 750.00

Zara 13 of Elk Hill 1934379; calved 6-5-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Cornwell Farms, Vienna, Virginia 4650.00

Blackcap 17 of Elk Hill 1934374; calved 4-6-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; F. H. Hanbury, Farmville, Virginia 500.00

Zara 14 of Elk Hill 2189583; calved 7-3-54; sire, Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie; Hawkwood Farm, Gordonsville, Virginia 2000.00

Betty Black 2 of Elk Hill 1934373; calved 1-2-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 750.00

Erica 30 of Elk Hill 1934383; calved 4-25-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia 510.00

Princess 10 of Elk Hill 1934381; calved 2-8-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Houston B. Moore, Jr., Lewisburg, W. Va. 700.00

Zara 14 of Sun Lake 1937802; calved 11-12-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th; Arden Angus Farm, Winter Park, Florida 700.00

Karama 5 of Elk Hill 2189582; calved 8-16-54; sire, Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie; Buffalo River Ranch, Amherst, Virginia 800.00

Macon-DeWitt County A-A Breeders' Association Sale

Clinton, Illinois, March 26th

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	$14,060.00, average	$ 265.28
10 Bulls	3,520.00, average	352.00
43 Cows	10,540.00, average	245.11
Top 10 Head	4,345.00, average	434.50

Top Bull—Eileenmere 1100th C C 2011684; calved June 13, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1100th; dam, Barbaramere H D 3d; consigned by Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington, Illinois; purchased by Dore-Lyn-Daa Farm, Winnebago, Illinois 900.00

Top Cow—Roxburgh Lady E H M 1899451; calved January 10, 1954; sire, Eileenmere R. G. 100th; dam, Choice Lady R G; consigned by E. H. Moody, Dalton City, Illinois; purchased by John Perring & Son, Champaign, Illinois 450.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Enchanter L R 2093878; (LaVerne Buchter), calved 9-2-54; sire, Enchanter of T. V. 4th; Eldred Schmidt, Thomasboro, Ill. 300.00

James Eileenmere 1942217; (J. Robert James), calved 1-18-54; sire, Curtin's Eileenmere; Raymond Pech, Lincoln, Illinois 400.00

Blackbird Prince of Edgewood 1992870; (Ralph A. Logan), calved 6-17-54; sire, Queen's Revolution Chief; Cova Holt, Potomac, Illinois 440.00

Elban Bandolier of B W R 17th 1972941; (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 5-24-54; sire, Bluff View Elban Bandolier; Robert D. Kohl, Edinburg, Illinois 380.00

Elban Bandolier of B W R 26th 2103003; (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 1-4-55; sire, Bluff View Elban Bandolier; C. F. Douglas, Farmer City, Illinois 250.00

Eileenmere S & S 3d 2050354; (C. E. Simpson & Sons), calved 6-10-54; sire, Eileenmere J T 3d; Kenneth Kearney, Mason, Illinois 255.00

COWS:

Estellamere 9th 1112812; (Everett E. Glasgow), calved 4-8-48; sire, Eileenmere 653d; Rust-Claussen Co., Manito, Illinois 330.00

Bettys Queen 11th 1819026; (W. O. & Harold Johnson), calved 11-2-53; sire, Effie's Eileenmere J. 10th; L. B. Curtin, Stonington, Illinois 315.00

Eldorena of Edgewood 5th 1966755; (Ralph A. Logan), calved 4-1-54; sire, Queen's Revolution Chief; Maple Lane Farm, Macon, Illinois 350.00

Barbara of Edgewood 1992868; (Ralph A. Logan), calved 8-26-54; sire, Queen's Revolution Chief; Lee-Sandra Sue Farms, Buffalo, Illinois 355.00

H. C. Valley Blackbird 2057946; (E. H. Moody), calved 7-3-54; sire, Prince Eric of Lakewood; Voorhees Farm, Fairmount, Illinois 270.00

Jilt of B W R 2d 1972932; (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 7-22-54; sire, Great Oaks Zarolier; L. B. Curtin, Stonington, Ill. 410.00

Miss Burgess of B W R 2d 2026824; (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 10-10-54; sire, Randoliermere 41st; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 325.00

Blackbird Princess 1474042; (Wm. C. Shelton & Sons), calved 11-2-51; sire, Penso's Eileenmere 2d; Herschel W. Ariens, Toledo, Illinois 280.00

Black Eric Chieftain S 6th 1955679; (Warren Stevens, Jr. & Son), calved 7-1-54; sire, E. Eileenmere 10th; Lloyd Sample, Edinburg, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap S 5th 1955672; (Warren Stevens, Jr. & Son), calved 7-7-54; sire, E. Eileenmere 10th; L. H. Kuhle & Sons, Assumption, Illinois 275.00

Wychwood Blackcap 14th 2028718; (Wychwood Farms), calved 7-16-54; sire, Prince of Wychwood; Wm. D. Shelton, Bethany, Illinois 275.00

Wychwood Blackcap 74th 2028719; (Wychwood Farm), calved 7-16-54; sire, Prince of Wychwood; Lloyd Sample, Edinburg, Illinois 330.00

V Judy 2063249; (Wychwood Farm), calved 8-17-54; sire, Eileenmere F. 60th; L. H. Kuhle & Sons, Assumption, Illinois 300.00

Evergreen Lady W 6th 1993100; (Clyde Wade), calved 5-23-54; sire, Blackcap Enlate 24th; Robert D. Kohl, Edinburg, Ill. 250.00

Wade's Blackbird 57th 1993104; (Clyde Wade), calved 6-23-54; sire, Blackcap Enlate 24th; Robert D. Kohl, Edinburg, Ill. 270.00

Blackbird Erminta W 36th 1982363; (Clyde Wade), calved 5-27-54; sire, Enlate Eric; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 275.00

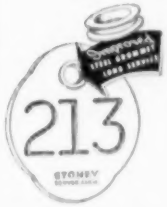
Blackcap Intensive W 31st 1993112; (Clyde Wade), calved 6-27-54; sire, Eileenmere 1202d; Lloyd Sample, Edinburg, Illinois 320.00

Blackcap June W 4th 1993096; (Clyde Wade), calved 6-17-54; sire, Enlate Blackbird F. W.; Lloyd Sample, Edinburg, Ill. 300.00

Wades Blackbird 56th 1993113; (Clyde Wade), calved 7-3-54; sire, Eileenmere 1202d; Raymond Pech, Lincoln, Illinois 270.00

Blackbird Lass W 12th 1993099; (Clyde Wade), calved 5-25-54; sire, Blackcap Enlate 24th; Raymond Pech, Lincoln, Ill. 275.00

"STONEY"
Improved Tags



BRASS
with
STEEL
GROMMETS
Case Hardened

Write for
Price
and
Quantity
Discounts
AND FREE Catalog

Stoney heavy gauge 3 x 2½ solid brass tags now have steel grommets case hardened for longer service. Numbered BOTH sides, deeply engraved, 1-to-3 numbered tags have one-inch numbers; 4 numbered tags have 5/8-inch numbers. Complete with 40-inch chain and fastener or tag only.

STONEY INC.

217 *Livestock Exchange Building*

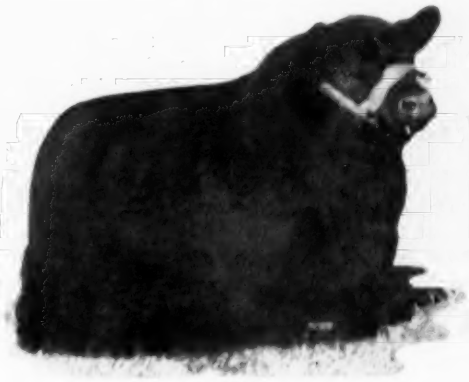
DENVER 16, COLORADO

Our Apologies

To Enoch and Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa.

In the Des Moines River Valley February 14th sale report, we listed Blackbird Pearl E & B, consigned by Enoch and Bob, as having sold for $400. Actually it was the top cow and sold to Arnold Angus Farm at Spencer, Iowa for $1175.00.

ENVIOUS PRINCE ERIC R.



PRINCE SUNBEAM E. 136th

A Few Bulls Left

C-T Ranch bull business has been good. We still have available 10 rugged, meaty range bulls. They are ready to go to work. You will like them. They are the kind that will sire growthy, market-topping feeders.

We are getting more calves by our Ft. Worth grand champion, Prince Sunbeam E. 136th. They are the kind that will please any cattleman. We will be proud to show them to you.

DICK LAWSON, Foreman

C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.

M. K. HUTTS, Manager

Visitors Welcome

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

LOCATED: 5 miles east of Miami, Oklahoma, on Highway 10.
PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488.

At last, a low cost, *completely* automatic cattle oiler, one that animals can't tear up, and won't wear out. Priced so low you can't afford to be without them. Easy to install. Attach to *any* post, *anywhere*. No service problems. Just fill 'em and forget 'em. Giant 3" marine rope provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Automatic valve releases just the right amount of oil onto rope as cattle use it. Oils cattle thoroughly. Nothing else like it! The "oiler of the future"! Install them now!

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER!

Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature, quantity prices, and 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM CO. Dept. Z 8701 N. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

PHILIPS' COLUMN

Wish I could get in on some of this malicious gossip everybody is advising me not to spread around.

Congratulations to the national association officers and directors for their statement on dwarfism. Some people have told me it's too technical, others have said it was too simple and others have left the impression it was just plain crazy. Personally I'll go along with my elected representatives in their decision. Oh what contention might be avoided if more Angus breeders (and writers) would get out the back issues of the Journal and take the few hours necessary to read and understand the series of articles on genetics under the title "Gene the Universal Calf."

Three of our recently imported cows had calves—all bulls. Had hoped for heifers but guess we should be thankful they were alive and healthy and that two appear at this stage to be outstanding. Dwarfism is unknown among Angus in Scotland so these may be a welcome outcross for somebody if they develop well. Please don't hesitate to inquire about these calves for fear we'll think you're a dwarf victim. An injection of Scotch blood can do any herd some good.

P. P.

Perry Philips Farm, Columbia, Missouri
4 Miles South on U. S. 63

Applewood Angus

Featuring the GET of

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th

ELBA'S BARDOLIER

BARDOLIER 19 of INDIAN CREEK

We have used Bandolier and Bardolier bulls since 1934.

•

We have young calves coming on by all three herd bulls.

"Blood that does good for others"

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA
HERMAN CUSTER, Manager

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms "Good Luck" Sale

Knoxville, Tennessee, March 21st

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$14,910.00, average	$ 331.33
7 Bulls	2,120.00, average	302.85
38 Cows	12,790.00, average	336.57
Top 10 Head	6,175.00, average	617.50

Top Bull—Prince Mondolier 20 SC 1932726; calved March 25, 1954; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; dam, Duchess of Blue Ridge 2d; purchased by Bush Bros., Dandridge, Tennessee — **425.00**

Top Cow—Queen Bandolette SC 1932730; calved December 24, 1953; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; dam, Queen 3d of B. R.; purchased by Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee — **1200.00**

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $225.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Eric 4 SC 1606097; calved 6-23-52; sire, Ellerslie Eric 6th; Harrison Evans, Shuqualak, Mississippi — 400.00

Esquire Bandolier SC 1999704; calved 9-1-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; W. W. Popejoy, Corryton, Tennessee — 400.00

King Bandomere 8 SC 1932725; calved 5-13-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; Mrs. Chas. Swan, Knoxville, Tennessee — 335.00

COWS:

Miss Erica Monceanna 5 SC 1932728; calved 1-6-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Georgia — 540.00

Empress Bardolette 1932733; calved 5-9-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; Mari-Ben Farm, Corryton, Tennessee — 560.00

Blackbird Bandolette SC 1932731; calved 5-2-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tennessee — 385.00

Miss Elba Ericaette 2 SC 2015530; calved 7-20-54; sire, Black Prince Eric SC; Hauser Angus Ranch Crestview, Florida — 375.00

Georgina Brownette SC 1999707; calved 9-4-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; Mrs. Allen H. Keally, Knoxville, Tenn. — 680.00

Lady Empress SC 2082467; calved 1-2-55; sire, Prince Eric 4 SC; Prof. H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee — 400.00

Gorgeous Zara SC 1999701; calved 9-1-54; sire, Black Prince Eric SC; Hauser Angus Ranch, Crestview, Florida — 350.00

Miss Etta Ericaette SC 1999702; calved 9-28-54; sire, Black Prince Eric SC; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee — 300.00

Edwina Eileenmere LC 2 2010460; calved 10-13-54; sire, Black Diamond Eileenmere 22d; Caylor & Caylor, Knoxville, Tenn. — 450.00

RHS Georgina 4 2057531; calved 10-5-54; sire, Blackcap Prince Eric C. F.; C. L. Kline & Son, Robbins, Tennessee — 750.00

Queen Mondolier SC 1999708; calved 9-27-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; Chas. Miller, Riceville, Tennessee — 450.00

Miss Pridemere SC 2132434; calved 1-22-55; sire, Black Knight 5 SC; Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tennessee — 370.00

Barbara 9 of Dodalfa 1933241; calved 4-5-54; sire, Prince 21 of Dodalfa; W. S. Isherwood, Bradenton, Florida — 350.00

Blackbird Bandolette 2 SC 1932732; calved 6-23-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; W. S. Isherwood, Bradenton, Florida — 350.00

Bessie Blackbird 2 SC 1999705; calved 7-14-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; Jasper Jordan, Paducah, Kentucky — 285.00

Miss Enhanta Erica SC 1999710; calved 7-5-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; H. E. Stanford, Donelson, Tennessee — 600.00

Miss Edella SC 1999706; calved 9-6-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; Chas. Miller, Riceville, Tennessee — 520.00

Sweet Petunia SC 1999699; calved 8-3-54; sire, Master Prince 2 SC; Jack Shattuck, Clinton, Tennessee — 345.00

Miss McHenry Blackcap SC 2078735; calved 9-8-54; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; Jasper Jordan, Paducah, Kentucky — 255.00

Empress of Hartsaw Cove 6 1988843; calved 6-24-54; sire, Bandolier of Hartsaw Cove 3; Har-Del Farm, Maryville, Tenn. — 290.00

CS Blackcap Effie 3 2126930; calved 12-1-54; sire, K B Eileenmere 113; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Georgia — 230.00

Duchess 7th S. C. 1160815; calved 8-13-48; sire, General 204th of Macmor; Paul Young, Rutledge, Tennessee — 230.00

Southeast Nebraska A-A Sale

Syracuse, Nebraska, February 10th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$12,255.00, average	$ 222.81
18 Bulls	4,910.00, average	272.77
37 Cows	7,345.00, average	198.51
Top 10 Head	3,160.00, average	316.00

Top Bull—Blackbird Laddie 914 1976504; calved May 24, 1954; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 3141h; dam, Challenger's Blackbird Lady; consigned by L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska; purchased by Lyall Eastwood, Burchard, Nebraska — **435.00**

Top Cow—Erica Elga E H 4 1998828; calved May 1, 1954; sire, Eileenmere E. H.; dam, Elga P. H. 19th; consigned by Edward Howe, Humboldt, Nebraska; purchased by Robert W. Nenneman, Sidney, Iowa — **340.00**

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more)

BULLS:

Earl Eric Bandolier 99th 1480727; (Edwin Barr), calved 3-31-51; sire, Earl Eric Bandolier 66th; Herman Backenberg, Burchard, Nebraska — 320.00

Eric Bandolier B 2027863; (Edwin Barr), calved 5-2-54; sire, Earl Eric Bandolier 99th; Lloyd Morehead, Plattsmouth, Neb. — 230.00

Blackcap Eileenmere B 1953538; (Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Bell), calved 4-15-54; sire, Prince of Sunnymeade; Henry Grafe, Avoca, Nebraska — 250.00

Eileenmere Bell 1953542; (Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Bell), calved 6-2-54; sire, Prince of Sunnymeade; Ralph Burnett Roca, Neb. — 240.00

Krivinia Eileenmere B 1953545; (Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Bell), calved 8-3-54; sire, Prince of Sunnymeade; Joy Sporhase, Douglas, Nebraska — 295.00

Queen Marsha Squire 2076398; (Kenneth Bell and Sons), calved 8-24-54; sire, Prince of Sunnymeade; Kenneth O. Yearsley, Otoe, Nebraska — 200.00

Eileenmere E H 7 2097851; (Edward Howe), calved 9-23-54; sire, Eileenmere E. H.; Richard Wheeler & Sons, Stella, Nebraska — 250.00

Mike K Progress 1750071; (Mrs. Chester G. Keyes), calved 4-3-53; sire, Trail View Juror; Rogers & Lempka, St. Mary, Neb. — 235.00

K A F Pride of Juror 2020262; (Mrs. Chester G. Keyes), calved 4-5-54; sire, Trail View Juror; Richard Glassmeyer & Son, Talmage, Nebraska — 300.00

Prince Quality 2008441; (Clarence O. Keyes), calved 3-11-54; sire, Black Peer Evidence; Wilson E. Field, III, Tecumseh, Nebraska — 310.00

Ever Prince of Blackbird E M 1916997; (Eugene Maloy), calved 2-15-54; sire,

Ever Prince 31st of Sunflower; Mr. & Mrs. Vernon Heskett, Nemaha, Nebraska 300.00

Prince of Sunnymeade 1440038; (Walter H. Neemann), calved 4-29-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 39th; D. R. Topliff, Murray, Nebraska 320.00

Schafers Eileenmere 34 2029932; (Otto Schafer & Sons), calved 9-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 125th; Orville Edner, Ceresco, Nebraska 230.00

Gay Epponian Prince 2120402; (A. Bruce Simon), calved 12-2-54; sire, Epponian Marshall; Willard Mohlman, Syracuse, Nebraska 245.00

Thomas Eileenmere 24 1971312; (Mr. & Mrs. Verril L. Thomas), calved 7-20-54; sire, Oxbow Eileenmere 80th; Schminke & Straw, Nebraska City, Nebraska 220.00

Tuffy Todd 804 1917526; (L. B. Todd), calved 2-17-54; sire, Tuffy Burgess; Ivan Lantz, Tecumseh, Nebraska 265.00

Bandolier Lad 11 1963864; (Black Twain Angus Farm), calved 7-15-54; sire, Staley Bandolier 300; C. E. Trimmer, Humboldt, Nebraska 265.00

COWS:

Queen Marsh K. B. 20th 1433640; Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Bell), calved 4-24-51; sire, Pride Lad of Cold Springs; Lee Magee, Lincoln, Nebraska 225.00

Blackbird of Cold Springs 52 1937207; (Cold Springs Farm), calved 3-6-54; sire, Mercer Blackcap's Boy 2d; Edwin & Robert Barr, Liberty, Nebraska 260.00

Blackbird of Cold Springs 53 1937211; (Cold Springs Farm), calved 4-11-54; sire, Mercer Blackcap's Boy 2d; Eugene A. Klein, Union, Nebraska 215.00

Blackbird of Cold Springs 50 1937218; (Cold Springs Farm), calved 6-5-54; sire, Raona's Bardolier 88th; Lyall Eastwood, Burchard, Nebraska 245.00

Blackbird Eileen E H 3 1998830; (Edward Howe), calved 4-2-54; sire, Eileenmere E. H.; Lorraine Nenneman, Sidney, Iowa 230.00

McHenry Barbara E H 9 1998833; (Edward Howe), calved 4-14-54; sire, Eileenmere E. H.; Dave Davison, Tecumseh, Nebraska 230.00

Burgess of Auburn 1982635; (Mr. & Mrs. Orville Moody), calved 4-24-54; sire, Eileenmere of South Oaks 23d; Junior Davison, Tecumseh, Nebraska 225.00

Bandy of Double V 15 2007587; (Mr. & Mrs. Vern Moody & Sons), calved 6-6-54; sire, Ever Prince 62d; Dave Davison, Tecumseh, Nebraska 210.00

Miss Blackcap R. B. P. 4th 1048466; (Railsback Brothers), calved 5-11-47; sire, Black Bar of Elmdale 9th; Melville E. Crandall, Unadilla, Nebraska 260.00

Jilt of Arben 3 2178609; (Railsback Brothers), calved 5-1-55; sire, Prince Eric R B P 5; Walter H. Neemann, Dunbar, Neb. 225.00

Blackcap McLean 14th 1008943; (Randall Angus Farm), calved 4-8-47; sire, Eldeen Lad D. D.; Vernon M. Pickerill, Unadilla, Nebraska 225.00

Blackcap of R. A. F. 7th 1307451; (Randall Angus Farm), calved 3-24-50; sire, Blackbird's Bell Boy 12th; Callan Farms, Odell, Nebraska 225.00

Schafer's Lady Blackbird 1355243; (Otto Schafer & Sons), calved 6-5-50; sire, Ebnight of Grinnell; Lyall Eastwood, Burchard, Nebraska 275.00

Bonnie Blackcap S84 1937848; (Otto Schafer & Sons), calved 1-31-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 125th; Lorraine Nenneman, Sidney, Iowa 245.00

Epponian Gay Queen 1938418; (A. Bruce Simon), calved 2-28-54; sire, Irenmere Epponian 44th; Howard C. Helwig, Richfield, Nebraska 220.00

Pride 2 of Shady Acres 1971314; (Mr. & Mrs. Verril L. Thomas), calved 6-8-54; sire, Thomas Eileenmere 3; Carl Cameron, Burr, Nebraska 215.00

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

"A name to remember"

Has added a Junior Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 1480

He is a son of Eileenmere 1100, out of a straight Eileenmere bred Tolan Blackcap cow.

This bull is owned jointly with Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi and Eric Biedenharn's Blue Lake Plantation at Bovina, Mississippi.

We try not to miss an opportunity to improve our herd.

VISIT US OFTEN

Mr. and Mrs. Tom T. Floyd
Como, Mississippi

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Bulls in Service:
EILEENMERE 925th, son of "500th"
EILEENMERE 1123d, son of "500th"
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th
EILEENMERE 1180th, son of "1050th"
Full brother to "1201st"

Bulls and heifers of the most popular families for sale.

Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

HE LOOKS RIGHT

HE IS BRED RIGHT

HE IS BREEDING RIGHT

VISIT THE FARM

and

SEE THIS BULL and HIS CALVES

BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 17th
1619949

OUR SALE
NOVEMBER 15

Doyle Cotton

DILLARD BRYCE
Manager & Partner

Orchard Hill Farms

HUGH VEAL
Herdsman

6½ Miles North, Enid, Oklahoma on U. S. Highway 60, 64 and 81.

Distinguished Visitor

Snapped at the Red Gate Farm production sale this spring is (left) Arthur Wilson Filmer of Hull, England, breeder of Imported Prince of Rowley. Although the old sire is dead the English breeder was much impressed by the sons and daughters of the bull bred in his Rowley herd at Little Weighton.

Prince of Rowley was by President of Gaidrew, he by Keystone of Dunira. His dam was Pretty Pride of Gaidrew, also by Keystone of Dunira.

Red Gate Farm Production Sale

Millwood, Virginia, April 23d

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$104,685.00, average	$2326.33
10 Bulls	55,625.00, average	5562.50
35 Cows	49,060.00, average	1401.71
Top 10 Head	76,300.00, average	7630.00
Top Bull—Prince of Red Gate 98th 2046132; calved July 20, 1954; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; dam, Blackcap Bessie D. 9th; purchased by Neustadt Bros., Ardmore, Oklahoma		10000.00
Top Cow—Juana Erica of Red Gate 39th 2219225; calved April 19, 1955; sire, Prince of Red Gate 52d; dam, Juana Erica of Red Gate 20th; purchased by Ben Tulloch Farms, Millbrook, New York		10300.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince of Red Gate 97th 2100136; calved 7-7-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 52d; Byron Stout, Wichita, Kansas	1350.00
Prince of Red Gate 99th 2100126; calved 7-26-54; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Elysian Farms, Haymarket, Virginia	5500.00
Prince of Red Gate 100th 2100122; calved 9-4-55; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Mr. & Mrs. Walter Skallerup, Upperville, Virginia	8700.00
Prince of Red Gate 104th 2140225; calved 10-23-54; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; T. B. Porter, Austin, Texas	1800.00
Prince of Red Gate 105th 2140226; calved 11-29-54; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Broomley Farms, Charlottesville, Virginia	7500.00
Prince of Red Gate 109th 2117338; calved 1-1-55; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Oronoque Farms, Southbury, Connecticut	7300.00
Prince of Red Gate 119th 2140224; calved 9-11-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 52d; Dr. Max Oates, Martinsburg, W. Va.	1550.00
Prince of Red Gate 145th 2100138; calved 7-10-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45th; Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond, Texas	8300.00

COWS:

Erianna of Red Gate 14th 2117340; calved 9-2-54; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Ben Tulloch Farms, Millbrook, New York	9900.00
Gammer of Red Gate 5th 2168685; calved 3-22-55; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia	1000.00
Evergreen of Red Gate 2d 2047393; calved 6-3-54; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y.	1450.00
Blackbird of Red Gate 24th 2129891; calved 8-20-54; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Harbourton Farms, Harbourton, N. J.	1000.00
Red Gate Blackbird Page 11th 2019525; calved 5-15-54; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Hawkwood Farm, Gordonsville, Virginia	775.00
Pure Pride of Red Gate 16th 2100127; calved 6-29-54; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Meadow Lane Farms, North Salem, New York	1100.00

"Where the search for Quality Angus ends"

TOP SIRES: KINLOCHIAN 9818, by Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley, and out of a daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley. PRINCE R. C., by Prince Sunbeam 405th, and out of Rally Elba 19th.

TOP FAMILIES: Witch of Endor, Hartley Edella, Ballindalloch Jilt, Pridemere T., Gadie Georgina, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress, Zara, Katinka, Juana Erica, Primrose, Blackcap Empress, Chimera, Petunia, Tolan Blackcap Missie and Karama.

On Highway 70 N.

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
Owen Bohannon, herdsman
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

Blackcap of Red Gate 7th 2219219; calved 5-3-55; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Illinois 700.00

Jilt of Red Gate 2117339; calved 9-12-54; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Ash Grove Farm, New Hope, Pennsylvania 1900.00

Red Gate Blackcap McHenry 2d 2219214; calved 4-10-55; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; KerMac Angus Farms, Pateau, Oklahoma 875.00

Witch of Red Gate 10th 2183262; calved 4-23-55; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Broomley Farms, Charlottesville, Virginia 800.00

Pride of Red Gate 26th 2219213; calved 4-4-55; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Illinois 925.00

Bandy Maid of Red Gate 4th 2219220; calved 5-8-55; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond, Texas 1450.00

Rosebud of Red Gate 5th 2100137; calved 7-25-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 52d; Sieteco Angus Farms, Broken Arrow, Okla. 800.00

Red Gate Blackcap Bessie 14th 2129894; calved 8-20-54; sire, Bardolier of Red Gate 5th; Devonhurst Farms, Gordonsville, Virginia 850.00

Blackbird of Red Gate 25th 2117341; calved 8-5-54; sire, Bardolier of Red Gate 5th; Devonhurst Farms, Gordonsville, Virginia 775.00

Red Gate Blackcap Bessie 12th 2100150; calved 7-20-54; sire, Bardolier of Red Gate 5th; Holy Cross Monastery, Berryville, Virginia 1000.00

Gammer of Red Gate 4th 2129897; calved 8-23-54; sire, Bardolier of Red Gate 5th; Broomley Farms, Charlottesville, Virginia 1700.00

Queen of Red Gate 18th 2129898; calved 8-25-54; sire, Bardolier of Red Gate 5th; Douglas Marshall, Houston, Texas 1000.00

Red Gate Blackbird Blossom 5th 2019518; calved 5-3-54; sire, Bardolier of Red Gate 5th; Amandale Farms, Upperville, Va. 850.00

Creswell-Craiglands Joint Production Sale

Forest, Virginia, March 20th

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	850,410.00, average	8 969.42
5 Bulls	3,670.00, average	734.00
47 Cows	46,740.00, average	994.46
Top 10 Head	27,000.00, average	2700.00

Top Bull—Sir Craigmere 4C79 2085580; calved September 3, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1528th; dam, Kinloch Queen 16th; consigned by Craiglands, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia 2000.00

Top Cow—Craiglands Evergreen Lady 3 2061690; calved July 3, 1954; sire, Eileenmere 1528th; dam, Evergreen of Belted Fields; consigned by Craiglands, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana 5000.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for 8500.00 or more)

BULL:

(Owned by Craigland Farms)

Craigmere 42 2085581; calved 3-15-54; sire, Eileenmere 1528th; C. W. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Virginia 775.00

COWS:

Pride of C F B33 2026110; calved 6-5-54; sire, Eileenmere 1142d; H. F. Mays, Amherst, Virginia 825.00

Craiglands Barbara Rose; calved 8-5-55; sire, Erian Bandolier of Chemung; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia 1025.00

We are proud of

FS QUEEN MOTHER 1898914

Calved January 3, 1954
Sire: Bandolier of Indian Creek
Dam: Miami-Mere Queen J. L. R. 2d

1954 SHOW RECORD

1st—Four States Fair	Texarkana, U. S. A.
1st—3d District Livestock Show	Hope, Arkansas
1st—Southeast Arkansas Livestock Show	Pine Bluff, Arkansas
1st—Arkansas Livestock Show	Little Rock, Arkansas
1st—Mississippi State Fair	Jackson, Mississippi
1st—Louisiana Delta Fair	Tallulah, Louisiana
3d—Louisiana State Fair	Shreveport, Louisiana

1955 SHOW RECORD

1st—Northeast Louisiana Livestock Show	Delhi, Louisiana
1st—L. S. U. Livestock Show	Baton Rouge, Louisiana
1st—Four States Fair	Texarkana, U. S. A.
1st—Oklahoma Free State Fair	Muskogee, Oklahoma
1st—3d District Livestock Show	Hope, Arkansas
2d—Arkansas Livestock Show	Little Rock, Arkansas
4th—State Fair of Texas	Dallas, Texas
2d—American Royal Livestock Show	Kansas City, Missouri
1st—Louisiana State Fair	Shreveport, Louisiana

This splendid daughter of our Senior Herd Sire BANDOLIER OF INDIAN CREEK is typical of the kind of cattle we are trying to breed. It is gratifying to know that our cattle meet the requirements of the commercial cattlemen and also meet the showring exacting standards.

FRED STEWART, Owner-Manager — VICTOR OBERBECK, Herdsman

FRED STEWART

TRIPLE S FARM

• MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS •

SHAHAN ANGUS RANCH

FOR *Sale*

AT PRIVATE TREATY

STUDY THE FOLLOWING CAREFULLY

I will sell at **private treaty** all of my popular families which include BARBAROSAS, BLACKCAP BESSIES, JILTS, LUCYS, MAID of BUMMERS, ZARAS, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS, JUANA ERICAS. In other words, you can buy the **cream.**

I also have heifers, open and bred, cows and calves, all of these from good standard families. You can buy one to one hundred. THIS IS WHERE YOU CAN BUY WHAT YOU WANT AND LEAVE WHAT YOU DO NOT WANT.

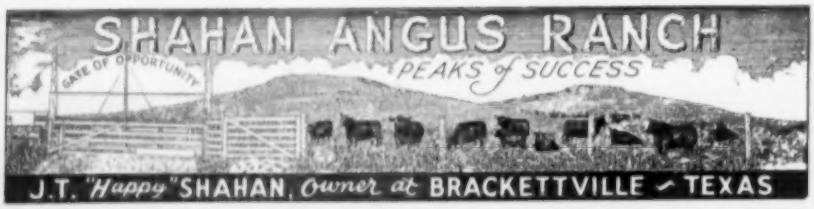
ANYONE INTERESTED IN ALL OF THESE CATTLE COULD MAKE A NICE PURCHASE AT AN EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD PRICE.

These cattle can be seen at our Redsprings, Texas Ranch, which is 14 miles north of Tyler and 2 miles off Hiway 14. Coming in on Hiway 80, take Hiway 14 South at Hawkins and go 8 miles and take oil road right at small store. Coming in on Hiway 69 to Lindale, take Hiway 16 East and go to Hiway 14 and go North 300 yards and take left on oil road and go 2 miles.

Manager
Marvin Grisham

Telephone 2212
Hawkins, Texas

Stay with the Blacks, keep out of the red



Craiglands Blueblood Lady P42; calved 1-11-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 383d; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 1000.00

Craiglands Witch 3 2066433; calved 9-7-53; sire, Eileenmere 1525th; Holy Cross Monastery, Berryville, Virginia 510.00

Craiglands Enamma 4C8 1914028; calved 1-13-54; sire, Eileenmere 1528th; S. W. Rawls, Franklin, Virginia 525.00

Craiglands Karama 4C69 2061667; calved 5-20-54; sire, Prince Denmor 104; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 675.00

Zara of C F 4C87 2111060; calved 11-9-54, sire, Eileenmere 1528th; Holy Cross Monastery, Berryville, Virginia 500.00

Craiglands Georgina 51 2130136; calved 1-1-55; sire, Erian Bandolier of Chemung; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia 500.00

Craiglands Georgina P46; calved 12-14-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 383d; Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Virginia 750.00

Erica of C F 2019589; calved 5-2-54; sire, Eileenmere 1142d; Earl Simms, Salem, Virginia 535.00

Craiglands Blackcap 4C46 2061676; calved 3-29-54; sire, Prince Denmor 104; Buffalo River Ranch, Amherst, Virginia 500.00

Fannie Bess of I C 55 2114072; calved 1-18-55; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia 3000.00

Fannie Bess of Indian Creek 5 2114073; calved 1-15-55; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek; Wayne Knolls, Marshallville, Ohio 2000.00

Evermere TT 2d; calved 8-21-54; sire, Eileenmere 500th; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 3100.00

Elluna 2d of Shadow Isle 1856896; calved 2-26-54; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia 2250.00

(Owned by Creswell Farms)

Creswell Homage Gammer 2196725; calved 1-7-55; sire, Creswell Evader; Lowe Brothers, North Wilkesboro, N. C. 2400.00

Creswell Royal Lady 2196723; calved 1-10-55; sire, Creswell Evader; Hedge Row Farms, Cornwall, Connecticut 1450.00

Creswell Evaders Jestress 2147659; calved 11-5-54; sire, Creswell Evader; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 2000.00

Evaders Blueblood Lady 2147660; calved 11-23-54; sire, Creswell Evader; Ellington Plantation, Richmond, Virginia 1025.00

Creswell Edwina 5 2201754; calved 1-1-55; sire, Prince Eric Emulous; Charles Grubbs, Rural Retreat, Virginia 850.00

Creswell Eurotia 45 2201756; calved 1-7-55; sire, Prince Eric Emulous; Hillcrest Farm, Delaplane, Virginia 600.00

Blueblood Lady 5 of C; calved 1-5-55; sire, Creswell Evader; C. F. Wilbur, Richmond, Virginia 600.00

Erica Burgess of C 2201755; calved 1-5-55; sire, Prince Eric Emulous; William E. Davis, Fine Creek Mills, Virginia 500.00

McHenry Barbara C J S 1960299; calved 6-18-54; sire, Creswell Evader; Brooks Hill Farm, Thomasville, Virginia 750.00

Royalists Witch C J S 2109334; calved 9-4-54; sire, Royalist Eric; Alum Bank Farm, Craig Springs, Virginia 1150.00

Creswell Blackcap Missie 35 2201753; calved 1-1-55; sire, Prince Eric Emulous; KS Sunbeam Farms, Dickerson, Maryland 2400.00

Evaders Burgess Maid 2109331; calved 8-9-54; sire, Creswell Evader; C. W. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Virginia 650.00

Evaders Berene 4 2109330; calved 7-22-54; sire, Creswell Evader; J. S. Thompson, Danville, Virginia 1075.00

Creswell Bardess 24 2147661; calved 12-27-54; sire, Creswell Evader; C. D. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Virginia 500.00

Greta's Sale Volume One
Heckmeres Highlands
Valencia, Pennsylvania, April 9th

SUMMARY:

45 Lots $162,400.00, average 83608.88
Top 10 Head 76,800.00, average 7680.00
Top Cow—Bradleys Chimera 2016006; calved June 28, 1954; sire, Bradolier 80th; dam, Chimera of Bradley; purchased by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 12500.00
Second Top Cow—Blackbird O B 2117402; calved January 10, 1955; sire, O. Bardoliermere; dam, Ankony Blackbird 66th; purchased by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 10700.00

SALE REPORT

COWS:

Buxom Miss 160 Heckmere 2061723; calved 1-12-55; sire, Prince T 160 of SAF; Don Head Farms, Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 1700.00
Blackcap Missie Heckmere 1747307; calved 9-2-53; sire, Hawkwood Bandoliermere; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 4300.00
Scots Juana Heckmere 2141597; calved 7-26-55; sire, Scottish Prince; Marion Harper, Jr., New York City, New York 5000.00
Heckmeres Blithe Maid 1876448; calved 2-8-54; sire, Prince Everbest A. G.; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 1800.00
Berosa BB Heckmere 1593375; calved 9-4-52; sire, Mr. B. B. Heckmere; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 3600.00
DorMacs Blackcap Empress 29 1919579; calved 1-5-54; sire, O'Bardoliermere 2d; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla. 2850.00
DorMacs Bessie 1730400; calved 1-6-53; sire, O'Bardoliermere 2d; Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania 2900.00
DorMacs Effie 5 1892044; calved 12-12-53; sire, O'Bardoliermere 2d; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 1700.00
DorMacs Birdie 4 1892040; calved 10-15-53; sire, O'Bardoliermere 2d; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado 5000.00
DorMacs Applewood Erica 5 1919575; calved 1-12-54; sire, O'Bardoliermere 2d; Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania 5700.00
Barbara Rose of BeeMac 1852491; calved 10-22-53; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois 4300.00
Blackcap Bessie 3 of BeeMac 1852497; calved 11-15-53; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. 3000.00
Blueblood Lady 4 of BeeMac 2071231; calved 5-1-54; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada 3000.00
Jilt M 5 of BeeMac 2100963; calved 10-29-54; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania 3500.00
Georgina of BeeMac 1852495; calved 9-30-53; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla. 2000.00
Barbara of BeeMac 1852493; calved 10-7-53; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla. 1700.00
Zarn Eston Heckmere 2141591; calved 1-30-55; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Ebony Angus Farm, Kent, Ohio 2000.00
Heckmeres Bummer Maid 160 1983157; calved 10-8-54; sire, Prince T 160th of SAF; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 2000.00
Cherry Blossom 5 of Bradley 2186618; calved 3-17-55; sire, Bradolier 80th; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 10000.00
Eurotia of Heckmere 2141595; calved 5-8-55; sire, Prince Lakewood 73; Crestfield Farm, Hopewell, New Jersey 2100.00

We are proud of our cow herd

BROOK QUEEN 2d 727182

A cow we showed as a junior calf in 1944, winning her class in Houston and Reserve Grand Champion at Fort Worth. In 1945, as a junior yearling, she was Grand Champion at both Fort Worth and Houston. Now 13 years old, she has her eleventh calf at side, having produced for us two herd sires—Brook Prince and Brook Knight; two top producing daughters in our herd; and two excellent show heifers, both of which it was our misfortune to lose on the show circuit. She is still a top, wonderful individual and great producer.

Her dam and grandam, Annie Queen of T. H. and Annie Queen L. 20, are the two cows which produced for us the tribe of Brook Queens. At present, we have twenty Brook Queens in our herd, and they have each done an excellent job of producing the kind of cattle we are striving for.

BROOK ELTHERIAS are another strain of cows that we are proud of, having sixteen Eltherias in the herd, eight of which are from ten to fourteen years old, and several of the rest have been top show cattle.

We would like to show you our herd, including many other choice, top producing cows. FOR SALE NOW, ten BROOK QUEENS and five BROOK ELTHERIAS, daughters of Black Knight 20 of A. V. and Brook Boy 563, some ready to breed to your top bull and others we are breeding now.

VISIT THE RANCH AND LET US SHOW YOU

"We Are Producing Champions That Are Champion Producers"

Jommy Brook Ranch
Phone 2173 Brady — Ranch located 10 miles south of Brady on U. S. Highway 87
CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS

MEREDITH CARSON, Foreman

Assisted by:

L. R. EILEENMERE 4th
Grandson of "487th"

WHITNEYMERE 12th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

BLACKCAP ERIC of CREMONA
Son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

A Futurity Herd
Comprising Most of the Popular Families

Visitors and inquiries welcomed. We usually have young stock for sale at the farm. Perhaps you can secure just what you want at private treaty.

Amandale Farm

MR. and MRS. JOHN C. GALL, Owners
C. L. GEORGE, Herd Manager

UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Barbarosa of ROF 2 1632814; calved 9-9-52; sire, Prince Eric of Ferndale; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 4200.00

Miss Gretchen of Heckmere 1983155; calved 9-1-54; sire, Prince 105th of T. T.; Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 1700.00

Gammer Erdonia M B 2 1971789; calved 9-1-54; sire, Raona's Prince Eric 21st; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado 2600.00

Heckmeres Blackwood Lady 10 2141594; calved 6-27-55; sire, Prince Lakewood 73; F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois 1300.00

Miss Bummer BB Heckmere 1747305; calved 10-7-53; sire, Mr. B. B. Heckmere; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla. 2000.00

Hayston of Bradley 2; calved 11-10-54; sire, Bradolier 80th; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 5000.00

Erianna 4 of Bee Mac 2100360; calved 12-15-54; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Lee Hill Farms, Fredericksburg, Virginia 4300.00

Bonnie Bouquet Heckmere 1876447; calved 1-1-54; sire, Prince Everbest A. G.; Ellington Plantation, Doswell, Virginia 850.00

Royal Lady of Windfields 5 2128355; calved 2-12-55; sire, Hill Crest Burgessmere 4th; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y. 6600.00

Heckmeres Barberry 1876443; calved 5-12-54; sire, Hawkwood Bandoliermere; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 1050.00

Black Jestress M B 6 1971788; calved 6-24-54; sire, Raona's Prince Eric 21st; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 3000.00

Matilda of Blauvelt 1989202; calved 7-8-55; sire, Eileenmere Quality 487th; Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 8600.00

Miss Gretchen Heckmere 2 2061726; calved 2-20-55; sire, Prince 105 HR; Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Texas 1100.00

Heckmeres Blackwood Lady 7 1983156; calved 10-1-54; sire, Ankonian 3502; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 3300.00

Annuity 1st of Bradley 2184979; calved 10-20-54; sire, Bradolier 80th; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 4150.00

Hecketts Erianna 1924360; calved 5-16-54; sire, Eileenmere 1156 B; Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania 6700.00

Ruth of Bradley 5 2016011; calved 9-9-54; sire, Bradolier 80th; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 2300.00

Coquette 5 of Bradley 2016002; calved 10-1-54; sire, Bradolier 81st; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 1000.00

Barbara 10 of M B 1971787; calved 3-14-54; sire, Raona's Prince Eric 21st; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 800.00

Heckmeres Blackwood Lady 9 2141593; calved 6-13-55; sire, Ankonian 3219th; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 6000.00

Heckmeres Brook Queen K 1906618; calved 5-28-54; sire, Black Knight 20th of Angus Valley; Walter T. Skallerup, Jr., Upperville, Virginia 1500.00

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th
1276452

ANKONIAN 6401
1977659

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 111th
1738815

Glencarnock Stock Farms

ADA, MINNESOTA

James W. McGregor, owner

Brook Burgess K 326 1876065; calved 11-11-53; sire, Black Knight 20th of Angus Valley; Kinghaven Farms, King, Ontario, Canada 2200.00

Pretty Miss Heckmere 2141596; calved 7-26-55; sire, Prince Lakewood 73; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 800.00

Howard County A-A Sale

Fayette, Missouri, March 20th

SUMMARY:

75 Lots	**$18,630.00, average**	**$ 248.40**
19 Bulls	**5,730.00, average**	**301.57**
56 Cows	**12,900.00, average**	**230.35**
Top 10 Head	**4,345.00, average**	**434.50**

Top Bull—Prince Elba 10th 1922280; calved April 26, 1954; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 2d; dam, Georgetta Elba 3d; consigned by Mr. and Mrs. Ulmer W. Scotten, Fayette, Missouri; purchased by Ralph Bridgford & Mike Willingham, Perry, Missouri 710.00

Top Cow—Eline of Maple Hill 10th 1986-397; calved July 19, 1954; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 2d; dam, Eline of E. 6th; consigned by Mr. and Mrs. Ulmer W. Scotten, Fayette, Missouri; purchased by Harley L. Koch, Triplett, Missouri 420.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Triple Bardolier DeM 2056073; (DeMillermere Farm), calved 9-14-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 33d; Robert Bail, Boonville, Missouri 400.00

Cap Elban DeM 2108449; (DeMillermere Farm), calved 1-3-55; sire, King Elban; Walter Rapp, Pilot Grove, Missouri 270.00

Bando Bardolier DeM 2137135; (DeMillermere Farm), calved 3-2-55; sire, Elban Bardolier 33d; Marshall Brothers, Glasgow, Missouri 265.00

Black Bardolier R G 8th 2004124; (R. B. George), calved 5-9-54; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 34th; Jack Siler, Mayview, Mo. 625.00

Proud Elban H 2093668; (James R. Hancock), calved 2-6-55; sire, Bar Elban 2d; Carl Lammers, Fulton, Missouri 350.00

Eaton Bardolier 3d 2143505; (James R. Hancock), calved 1-23-55; sire, Bar Elban 2d; James Milam, Glasgow, Missouri 310.00

Black Prince of Afton 19th 2092551; (J. F. Innes and Son), calved 9-4-54; sire, Black Prince of Howard 2d; Harry Graves and Son Winona, Mississippi 315.00

Prince Erian 7th of L W; (Leonard H. Pitney and Sons), calved 2-5-55; sire, Prince Eric RM 21st; John Hoeppner, Windsor, Missouri 300.00

Prince Eric of Howard 3d 2020569; (R. F. Rohlfing), calved 5-2-54; sire, Black Prince of Howard 2d; Thomas & Harrison, Waverly, Missouri 370.00

Corrector of U V S 1986401; (Mr. and Mrs. Ulmer W. Scotten), calved 7-9-54; sire, Corrector Mc; L. T. & Stouffer Bros., Napton, Missouri 350.00

Prince Bar A 2d 1986396; (Mr. and Mrs. Ulmer W. Scotten), calved 6-16-54; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 2d; Harry Graves and Son, Winona, Mississippi 390.00

COWS:

Blackbirdmere 14th DeM 2137137; (DeMillermere Farm), calved 3-26-55; sire, Elban Bardolier 33d; Robert Bail, Boonville, Missouri 380.00

Maid of Bummers 3d DeM 2113467; (DeMillermere Farm), calved 1-4-55; sire, King Elban; Reamy D. Tucker, St. James, Missouri 300.00

Georgetta Elba 5th 2004130; (R. B. George), calved 7-15-54; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 35th; J. H. Asher, Lincoln, Missouri 250.00

Jacqueline Pride 50th 978201; (James R. Hancock), calved 8-10-46; sire, The Peer

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

CASTRATION

SAFE . . . SURE . . . EASY

USE BURDIZZO

BLOODLESS CASTRATOR USED SUCCESSFULLY OVER 30 YEARS.

YOU GET —
- Minimum growth set back
- No hemorrhage
- Minimum surgical shock
- No septic infection
- No maggots
- No screw worms

Ask your dealer for the original bloodless castrator made by La "Burdizzo" Co., Turin, Italy

BE SURE IT'S BURDIZZO

COLONEL ALBERT ED PAYNE

DO-JE-RAE FARMS

"Home of Champions"

STOP FOR A VISIT

Steak 'n Eggs for breakfast!

SPRINGFIELD OHIO

You Are *Invited*

To join your many Angus friends when the Virginia breeders will be host to all Angus enthusiasts for a tour on August 27, 28, 29 and 30th of the farms which are consigning to the 1956 Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale. Busses will be available for transportation to the participating farms and plans are underway for an educational program of interest to every Angus breeder.

Watch the August issue of "The Journal" for complete details, but do plan to be with us.

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

SAM SPANGLER, Executive Secretary P. O. Box 196 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

B. P. R. EILEENMERE 1271st

heading our herd of

Rosemere Blackcap, McHenry Barbara, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackcap, McHenry Blackcap, Tolan Blackcap, Erica Energy, Missouri Barbara, Elba Erica, Ballindalloch Blackbird, K. Pride, Queen Mother, Blackbird Lassie, Heroine, Portlethen Lucy and Blue Ribbon Blackbird females.

Stop by to visit and see the herd

W. M. and LENA A. HAUSER, Owners

BOX 536 • CRESTVIEW, FLORIDA

B. C. "BOB" SARTAIN, MANAGER • TOM GAULT, HERDSMAN

of Lake Albans; Nicky Iman, Slater, Mo. 250.00

Blackcap Enva 1534531; (James R. Hancock), calved 7-1-51; sire, Bertram Enva DeM; George L. Bolin, Warrenton, Mo. 310.00

Edwina of Glen Afton 2d 2130428; (J. F. Innes and Son), calved 2-20-55; sire, Prince Envious of Afton 6th; Kenneth McCutcheon, Fayette, Missouri 300.00

Miss Georgina of Afton 2d 2130426; (J. F. Innes and Son), calved 3-18-55; sire, Black Prince of Afton 19th; Tunce D. Tucker 300.00

Eries Princess RM 209th 1865961; (Roy D. Miller and Son Angus Farms), calved 5-27-53; sire, Prince Eric Burgess; Jack Siler, Mayview, Missouri 280.00

Eries Princess RM 226th 1819014; (Roy D. Miller and Son Angus Farms), calved 5-3-53; sire, Eileenmere 1124th; C. D. Graves, Fulton, Missouri 300.00

Sunnybrooks McHenry B 1962204; (Mrs. Wilmer Perkins and Son), calved 7-7-54; sire, Sunnybrook's Prince; J. H. Asher, Lincoln, Missouri 265.00

Sunnybrooks Elba Erica 4th 1962199; (Mrs. Wilmer Perkins and Son), calved 5-17-54; sire, Prince Howard of Sunnybrook; J. W. Smith and Son, Brunswick, Missouri 300.00

Sunnybrooks Elba 1962202; (Mrs. Wilmer Perkins and Son), calved 4-19-54; sire, Prince Howard of Sunnybrook 13th; Jack Siler, Mayview, Missouri 300.00

Edella of Maple Hill 15th 1993810; (Mr. and Mrs. Ulmer W. Scotten), calved 5-16-54; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 2d; Reamy D. Tucker, St. James, Missouri 300.00

Miss Burgess of Maple Hill 2d 1986399; (Mr. and Mrs. Ulmer W. Scotten), calved 7-15-54; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 2d; Reamy D. Tucker, St. James, Missouri 255.00

Blackcap of Maple Hill 1922283; (Mr. and Mrs. Ulmer W. Scotten), calved 5-18-54; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 2d; Reamy D. Tucker, St. James, Missouri 350.00

Edwina 8th UVS 1986400; (Mr. and Mrs. Ulmer W. Scotten), calved 6-21-54; sire, Prince Elba 5th; Reamy D. Tucker, St. James, Missouri 300.00

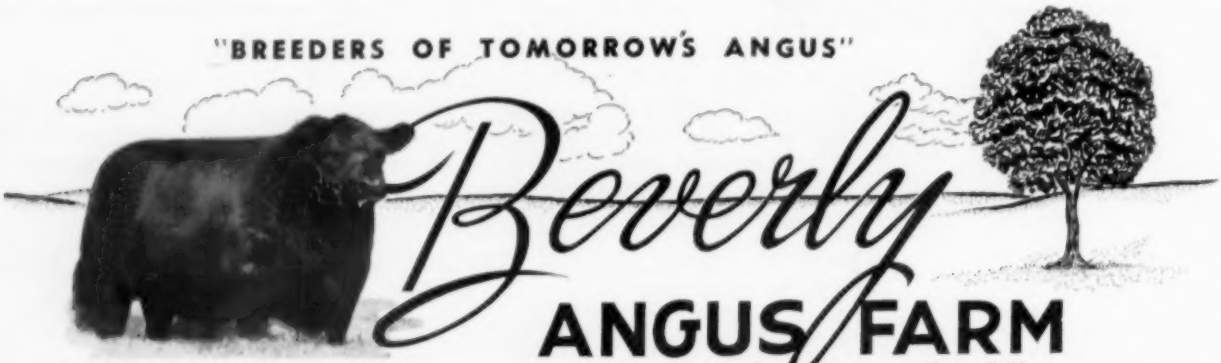
Edwina 7th UVS 1922281; (Mr. and Mrs. Ulmer W. Scotten), calved 5-18-54; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 2d; Reamy D. Tucker, St. James, Missouri 290.00

C B S Maid of Bummers 1942344; (Chester and Myrtle L. Swearingen), calved 4-5-54; sire, Prince Sun of Lakeview; Jack Siler, Mayview, Missouri 285.00

Edwina Marilyn 2d 2087395; (Chester and Myrtle L. Swearingen), calved 10-15-54; sire, Burgess Bard of AAA Ranch; Jack Siler, Mayview, Missouri 300.00

Blackcap McHenry S 2d 1942342; (Chester and Myrtle L. Swearingen), calved 12-5-53; sire, Burgess Bard of AAA Ranch; J. H. Asher, Lincoln, Missouri 250.00

"BREEDERS OF TOMORROW'S ANGUS"



BANDOLIER 523rd OF WILTON

Grand Champion of the Iowa State and National Show 1953 and 1954. Stood 2d in the strong two year old class at the 1954 International Livestock Show. Grand Champion of the 1955 National Show at Denver.

Dr. & Mrs. C. L. Chumley, Owners Tazewell Pike

Knoxville, Tennessee

Elko Bell Farms' Fourth Production Sale

Frankfort, Kentucky, April 13th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	**$23,775.00, average**	**$ 432.27**
5 Bulls	**5,150.00, average**	**1030.00**
50 Cows	**18,625.00, average**	**372.50**
Top 10 Head	**10,400.00, average**	**1040.00**

Top Bull—Eileenmere Elka 375 2167919; calved November 18, 1954; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375; dam, Homeplace Primrose 4th; consigned by Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Kentucky; purchased by Weddle Brothers, Liberty, Kentucky **1800.00**

Top Cow—Elko Gammerette 2 2049678; calved September 16, 1954; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 16; dam, Baylor's Gammerette; consigned by Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Kentucky; purchased by Cedarbrook Farm, Harrod's Creek, Kentucky **1300.00**

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Shadow Isle Prince Eric 77 1659544; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 10-21-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Charles Klaber, Falmouth, Kentucky 725.00

Elko Prince Eric 1918579; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 3-24-54; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Walacre Farm, Franklin, Indiana 1100.00

Regal Peer E B 1405 2202193; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 7-2-55; sire, Black Peer E B 14; Ed Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana 1000.00

Burgess Revolution 2101724; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 1-6-55; sire, Burgess Eric 10th; Ralph L. Smith, Smithland, Ky. 525.00

COWS:

Elko Eriskay 2101723; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 11-13-54; sire, Burgess Eric 10th; Ed Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana 335.00

Reveries Blackcap Bessie 7 1895287; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 5-1-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Orin L. James & Son, Cameron, Missouri 1125.00

Elko Juana 5 2023263; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 7-6-54; sire, Prince Eric Elko Bell 3d; Cedarbrook Farm, Harrod's Creek, Ky. 300.00

Elko Blackbird 31 2202187; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 5-2-55; sire, Black Peer E B 14; Dr. Lewis Bessinger, Corydon, Indiana 300.00

Elko Barbara Grenada 2215204; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 1-11-55; sire, Black Peer E B 14; Charles Klaber, Falmouth, Ky. 405.00

Elko Bummer Maid 8 2202169; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 4-15-55; sire, Prince Eric EB 36; D. M. Weldon, Kentland, Indiana 300.00

Elko Black Jestress 2202194; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 1-12-55; sire, Prince R. L. S.; Doran Angus Farm, Murray, Ky. 850.00

Elko Georgina 16 1918568; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 2-13-54; sire, Burgess Eric 10th; Doran Angus Farm, Murray, Ky. 450.00

Elko Witch 2 2023266; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 7-10-54; sire, Burgess Eric 10th; Ed Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana 400.00

Elko Bummer Maid 6 1918570; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 11-7-53; sire, Burgess Eric 10th; Theodore Cotton, Danville, Ky. 390.00

Ridglea 10 McHenry Blackcap 1880495; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 11-29-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th; Bluegrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 310.00

Elko Karama 2101716; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 10-18-54; sire, Black Peer of Orchard Hill; Ed Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana 385.00

Elko Bummer Maid 5 1918571; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 9-16-53; sire, Burgess Eric 10th; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee 325.00

Elko Zara 1861664; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 12-22-53; sire, Edge Hill Marshall; Doran Angus Farm, Murray, Kentucky 300.00

Blackcap Bessie of DAF 1960822; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 2-23-54; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 22; Evan's Angus Ranch, Gallipolis, Ohio 900.00

Elko Anoka Barbara M 2202180; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 5-18-55; sire, Burgess Eric 10th; Doran Angus Farm, Murray, Ky. 900.00

Elko Georgina 17 1931172; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 7-15-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 16; Dorothy Wall, Lebanon, Indiana 700.00

Elko Georgian 14 1918575; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 10-7-53; sire, Prince Eric Elko Bell 19th; Gaker's Acres, Cincinnati, Ohio 425.00

Erica W 194 2068691; (Herbert and Jimmy Walters), calved 9-3-54; sire, Whitney Bandolier 21st; Weddle Brothers, Liberty, Kentucky 310.00

Blackcap W 174 2068692; (Herbert and Jimmy Walters), calved 9-2-54; sire, Whitney Bandolier 21st; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 500.00

Blackbird W 144 2026846; (Herbert and Jimmy Walters), calved 5-8-54; sire, Whitney Bandolier 21st; Gaker's Acres, Cincinnati, Ohio 310.00

Blackbird W 224 2068689; (Herbert and Jimmy Walters), calved 10-26-54; sire, Whitney Bandolier 21st; Sanders & Coquanauer, Lancaster, Kentucky 300.00

Erica W 94; (Herbert and Jimmy Walters), calved 3-28-54; sire, Whitney Bandolier 21st; Jack Lancaster, Stamping Ground, Kentucky 435.00

Elko Georgina 18 2202171; (Elko Bell Farms), calved 5-12-55; sire, Prince Eric EB 36; Holman Cotton, Danville, Ky. 475.00

CANADA

BANDOLIER of PROSPECT 30th

Our great Bandolier show bull, twice grand champion at the Canadian National Exhibition and champion or reserve champion at many other major Canadian shows, is now doing a great breeding job for us.

We are way along in getting our first calf crop by the "30th" and they certainly are the right kind — fast maturing — easy doing — that make that rate of gain.

A few will be old enough to show this fall so watch for them at the major shows.

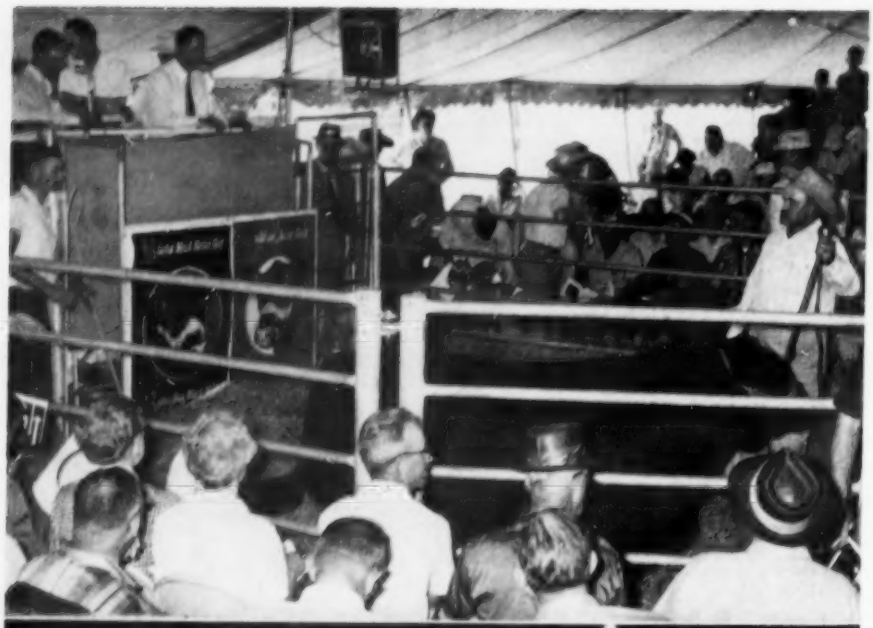
INQUIRIES INVITED — VISITORS WELCOME

CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA

Prospect Farms

D. B. WELDON, OWNER
DARREL OVERHOLT, MANAGER

LONDON, CANADA



Kemp Dispersion Hits $1,800 Average With $55,000 Top

Prince 105 HR Goes To Haystack Angus Ranch

Photo-Story by George Vest

The best in breeding . . . . the best in quality . . . . attracted breeders from some 24 states who bid enthusiastically in an attempt to get a part of the famed Kemp Ranch herd. The sale, held at Kemp Ranch near Midlothian, Texas, on June 11th and 12th, was one of the best of the year, just missing an $1,800 average on 293 lots for a total of $524,000.

From the very start, bidding was lively and it failed to slacken throughout the first day which saw the first 80 lots average $4,546. Included, of course, was the sale's number one attraction, Prince 105 HR, a grandson of the famed Prince Sunbeam 105th. He is a doublebred Prince Sunbeam 29th bull by Prince 105th of T. T. and out of Princess Jilt 2d of Maize.

Truly one of the great individual breeding bulls of the Angus breed, he was purchased by Haystack Ranch of Longmont, Colorado. Contending bidders to Lloyd Rudd and Austin Moody of Haystack Ranch were Ralph Smith and George Cooper of Ralph L. Smith Farms at Chillicothe, Missouri.

Bidding on the bull jumped off to a quick $10,000 and rapidly continued up the ladder to the $50,000 mark where things settled down to some deep concentration. Then both Haystack Ranch and Ralph L. Smith Farms challenged each other again and when the smoke had settled, Haystack Ranch was the new owner at $55,000.

Attention then focused on the females with Ralph L. Smith Farms purchasing Evermere 9th of RLS for $18,000 to top the females selling. She is a daughter of Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley out of Angus Valley Evermere 3d.

Other high selling females included Evermere 7th of Shadow Isle, purchased by O. R. Burden of Tulsa, Oklahoma, for $16,000; Angus Valley Evermere 8th, purchased by Magic Valley Ranch of Dallas for $12,800; and Evermere of R. L. S., purchased by Echo Falls Farm of New Hope, Pennsyl-

(Please turn to page 113

Top pic shows Prince 105 HR, top selling individual of the Kemp Ranch dispersion who was purchased by Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado, for $55,000. Center photo was snapped just after the big purchase by Haystack . . . Manager Austin Moody, nearest the camera, and Owner Lloyd Rudd. Lower photo—looking over some of the brood herd prior to sale time.

Bill Barton's Sale-Time Comments On The Bull, Prince 105 HR

"I think the bull speaks for himself. There is one thing that we always have to look forward to in producing beef cattle of any kind and that is thickness and natural beef, which is bred on an animal.

"You know, after all it isn't the length of leg that weighs when you put an animal on the scales . . . it's that body. As you look at this bull, as he turns around, note the body up and down . . . that great depth of body and the fullness in his heart. A lot of your bulls of any breed, you know, would duck in just a bit back of the shoulder, putting them a little out in their shoulder and a little flat in their heart.

"Here is a bull just as near perfect in his rib as you can get him. As you look down his top follow him all the way through his uniformness—bred from front to rear. You commercial men who market steers know that over 90% of the cattle on your central market are purchased from the back of a horse, and you know why. The buyer sees the high priced cuts as he rides in. He looks over the tops, he looks for depth of quarter. And we want them deep in the quarter.

"But, in our breeding cattle we want something besides natural thickness. We want character and that character starts with the head. Here is one of the greatest headed Angus bulls I have ever seen, and I

(Please turn to page 112

Top photo, on the left, shows George Cooper, manager of Ralph L. Smith Farm; Ralph L. Smith; Dr. Paul Keesee, manager of KerMac Angus Farms; and Mrs. Regina Evans of Evans Little Acres. Ralph L. Smith Farms was contending bidder on Prince 105 HR, purchased by Haystack Angus Ranch for $55,000. Photo on the right shows Auctioneers Ham James and Ray Sims chatting with Dr. J. C. Calabria and Bill King. Lower photo, on the left, was taken as Frank Richards of the American Angus association addressed the crowd which gathered at the Kemp Dispersion from 24 states. With him is Joe Hooten, sale manager. Pictured at the lower right are, left to right, John Dickson, Kemp business manager; Joe Hooten; Jim Kemp, E. H. "Red" Anderson of the JOURNAL; and Bill Barton.

Here Are Several Pre-Sale Comments By Frank Richards

"Many times I have said that I regret to attend dispersions. I regret to be here today to see Jim Kemp disperse what I believe, in my short memory, is the best herd of cattle I have ever seen dispersed in the Aberdeen-Angus breed. I think that most of you recognize that when Mr. Kemp put this herd of cattle together that he certainly had a taste for the good ones.

"And I know, because when I have had the people that live in this area tell me of the drought conditions that have existed and as you look at this herd this morning it may be hard, perhaps, to realize that the first of March that the ranch compared favorably with the Sierra desert. I was grateful and glad that Mr. Kemp mentioned that he would be out of the Aberdeen-Angus business temporarily.

"I believe that I saw in him a man of

(Please turn to page 112

Study Sperm Motility—

Du Mont electronic and television equipment for the study of cattle sperm cell motility used by Dr. Noland L. VanDemark, of the University of Illinois. In this particular experimental apparatus are a microscope, multiplier phototube, cathode-ray oscillograph, power supply, electronic counter, line selector and TV camera monitor. This project for the electronic study of cattle sperm cells is being carried out by Dr. VanDemark and Carl Berkley of Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., to determine electronic means for fast and accurate selection of high fertility sperm specimens. As a result, improvements in cattle breeding techniques may be effected.

NATIONAL BEEF COUNCIL ENDORSES CAMPBELL'S BEEF BROTH CAMPAIGN

The National Beef Council has designated Campbell's Beef Broth as the official drink for the Beefeater Society, its gourmet club. The Council is the non-profit spokesman organization for the breeder-feeder-grower segments of the beef cattle industry.

Last year Campbell Soup Company launched Soup on the Rocks (Beef Broth over ice cubes) as a summer beverage with such gratifying success that the promotional campaign will be extended and intensified this year, beginning July 1st.

Welcoming the attention Campbell is focusing on Beef Broth, Forest Noel, the Executive Director of the National Beef Council declared, "We are very glad to assist in this campaign because we recognize the high value of Beef Broth as a stimulating beverage that is both delicious and nourishing."

"As a hot clear soup it long has had great favor as an appetizer," he said. "Now, served right from the can over ice, it has gained quick popularity and brings a whole new appreciation for Beef Broth as a refreshing wholesome drink."

"Campbell intends to make Beef Broth a national drink," says John A. McGlinn, Jr., Vice-President-Marketing, "and we hail the Beef Council's cooperation in the campaign because its stature will aid greatly in furthering this marketing concept."

In its endorsement of this exciting new summer cooler, the National Beef Council plans to present Beefeater Society cards and scrolls to restaurants, night clubs, country clubs, and other public dining places that serve Beef Broth on the Rocks. This is by way of commending the establishment for featuring the Beef Council's official drink.

In addition, the Council will "talk up" Soup on the Rocks to the Cow Belles—the distaff side of the country's beef cattle men. It will also suggest that they list this drink as an aperitif on Father's Day menus (which naturally will be spotlighting "Beef").

The Council plans to send releases to more than 200 livestock and agricultural trade publications describing the promotional tie-in. Finally, it will give Soup on the Rocks substantial editorial flanking in its official mailing piece, The Beefeater.

B. BAR D. FARM

Herd Sires:

B-D EILEENMERE 1032
by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

EILEENMERE 3501 of B-D
by Runacreamere 351

4 miles north of
Piper City on Route 115

R. W. Chambers & Son, Piper City, Ill.

Ames Plantation

Home of
Prince Envious
of Bates

Ames Plantation Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

THE
CRAWFORD COUNTY
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

consisting of 30 members
offers Breeding Stock for
sale at all times.

VISITORS AND INQUIRIES WELCOME

Garvin Kincaid, Pres. Forrest Weger, V. Pres.
Palestine, Ill. Flat Rock, Ill.

O. B. Price, Sec'y
Oblong, Ill.

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

Plan to attend our 1956 Fall Sale

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 30th

Confucius (Joe) Say:

Why not get back to breeding black cattle? Quit this bull 大 about who has had dwarfs, and who has not.

We don't marry our sisters or cousins, do we? That's the reason GOOD EARTH has always bought from all different strains, so we can cross them on GOOD EARTH bulls.

It has been proven—if you breed too close, anyone can have them, man or beast.

Everything We Sell is Fully Guaranteed!

Come visit GOOD EARTH . . . . . Compare our breeding program to others. As I have always said and repeat again, "A MAN'S CATTLE ARE NO BETTER THAN THE MAN BEHIND THEM".

I don't mean the ones that have quit.

Cattle for sale at all times!

New Florence, Missouri

JOE KESHNER, Owner

North of Highway 40 on County Road F.

CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager

R. D. Wilmans & Sons Host to Arkansas Association Field Day

R. D. Wilmans & Sons of Newport, Arkansas, were hosts to the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association field day June 5th. The Wilmans' Sand Hill Farm, headquarters for their Angus operation, was the scene of the state-wide event.

The morning program was devoted to a type demonstration and judging contest with Lyle Springer, executive assistant to the secretary of the American Angus association, giving the commentary on type and placings. Judges included J. H. Allen, president of the Arkansas Angus association, and Ralph May, Angus breeder and order buyer, of Valentine, Nebraska.

J. H. Allen, who is manager of Fooks Angus Farm at Camden, Arkansas, and Jim Wilmans handled the commentary throughout the day. Following the type demonstration, an automobile tour of the Wilmans operation was conducted giving all a chance to see both the extensive purebred and commercial units of the farm as well as the type of farming being carried out.

In addition to the Angus herds and commercial cross-breeding programs the operation features production of cotton, rice and soybeans. The livestock and land program comprises some 2,500 acres in and about Newport and includes a total of 2,047 head of cattle, 381 registered and 1,666 commercials. The chief herd sires at Wilmans are Homeplace Eileenmere 262d, a son of the "487th", Bandoliermere 73d, by Eva's Bandolier Lad out of a "500th" daughter, and Eileenmere 1039th, a son of Eileenmere 500th.

Following an Angus barbecue dinner at noon the remainder of the field day program was devoted to talks by various individuals including William E. Drenner, Ralph May, Dr. Paul Keesee and Dr. Warren Gifford. All emphasized the importance of the commercial cattle industry in the breeding of purebred livestock.

William Drenner, vice-president of the First National bank of Memphis talked on "Financing Cattle Operations and the Beef Cattle Outlook in the Mid-South." Dr. Gifford, head of Animal Husbandry at the Uni-

(Please turn to page 112

Top picture shows Lyle Springer, of the American Angus association; J. H. Allen, president of the Arkansas Angus association; Jimmy Wilmans, at the mic, of R. D. Wilmans & Sons, hosts to the Arkansas Field Day on June 5. Jimmy Wilmans, Jr. and R. D. Wilmans, III are to the right. Center picture: a type demonstration by Lyle Springer using one of the deep bodied brood cows of the Wilmans herd. Lower photo shows Ralph May of Valentine, Nebraska and Benny Scott of the JOURNAL trading some cow talk with Dr. Paul Keesee of KerMac Angus at Poteau, Oklahoma. Ralph May and Dr. Keesee were featured speakers on the afternoon program.

Vertical Farming is A. O. Smith Corporation's Offering to Open New Income Possibilities to the Farmer

A new concept of farming which has as its core the more complete utilization of all the crops grown on the farm is advanced by the A. O. Smith Corp. as a means for improving the financial position of the U. S. Farmer in today's high level national economy.

Termed "vertical farming", the concept advocates the expansion of the farmer's operations vertically by means of increasing the utilization per unit of land rather than by buying additional acreage.

This new approach to higher profit farming is detailed in a new booklet, "THE HARVESTORE FARM PROFIT PLAN", just released by the Harvestore Division of A. O. Smith, located at Kankakee, Illinois.

Using actual case histories, the HARVESTORE FARM PROFIT PLAN tells what vertical farming, using the Harvestore, has meant to dairy and beef farmers and to farmers generally in savings in crop utilization of corn, oats, silage and haylage.

The booklet was created to give farm people a new vision and new ideas for increasing their income. Copies can be secured by writing to the A. O. Smith Corporation, Harvestore Products Division, Kankakee, Ill.

EAR IMPLANTS OF STILBESTROL WORK WELL

Recent decisions of the Pure Food and Drug Administration to allow ear implants of stilbestrol may change the method of using this hormone-like chemical in cattle feeding.

G. R. Carlisle, extension livestock specialist at the University of Illinois College of Agriculture, says work at the California, Georgia and Purdue agricultural experiment stations has shown that stilbestrol ear implants will give good results.

One advantage of ear implants, Carlisle says, will be lower cost. Implants large enough to influence a 180-day feeding period will cost about 15 cents compared with a cost of about 90 cents to add stilbestrol to the feed for that length of time.

With implants, you can also be more selective in determining what animals should get stilbestrol. For example, you can feed steers and heifers in the same lot and implant only the steers. And you may not want to feed protein supplement, which now is the only way to add stilbestrol to the feed.

In the experiments, gains have been about the same when implants were used as when stilbestrol was added to the feed, Carlisle points out.

L. M. THORNTON ANGUS FARMS

Herd Sires

EILEENMERE F 105
double grandson of the "4874h"

ESTAMERE'S BANDOLIER
by Eva's Bandolier Lad

The right kind of Herd Sire Prospects for sale.

5 miles south of

GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI
(Since 1930)

AT LAST

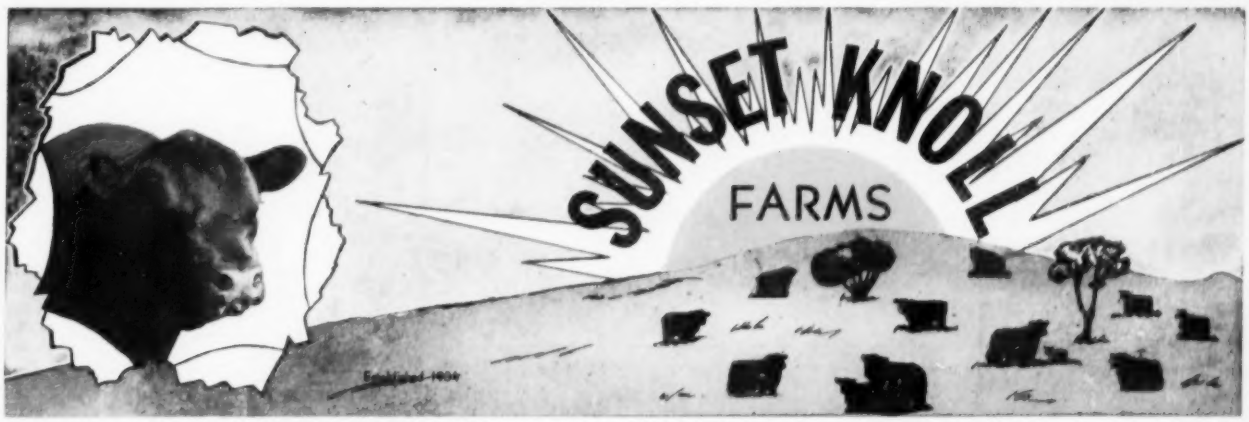
we have a breeding program that is producing the right kind.

CHIEF SIRE—
BANDOLIER 423d of WILTON, Son of 123d of Wilton.

SYMBOL EILEENMERE 23d, Son of Eileenmere 1062.
EILEENMERE 1412, Son of Eileenmere 1050—Junior.

PARKER'S ANGUS FARM

BOX 189 McCOMB, MISSISSIPPI
Mr. & Mrs. T. J. Parker owners — Thomas E. Parker herdsman



Thanks to MR. HAROLD ZUPP, Bricelyn, Minnesota

for purchasing BARB BANDOLIER of S. K. 10th 1981090, calved July 11, 1954—a great individual sired by the top breeding bull, Bandolier Mahaska of S. K. 1515401.

The dam, Barbara Bandolier Sunset 52d 1661506, is oneof the famous Sunset Knoll Barbaras.

Breeding stock for sale at all times

J. C. HOLBERT
Box 381
Bettendorf, Iowa

Sunset Knoll Farms — **Ames & Bettendorf, Iowa**

FOR SALE . . .

Enquiry Dell, Gammer (2 imported), Beauty of Hayston, Ruth of Tillyfour, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Black Jestress, Anoka Barbara M., plus some good quality young standard family cows as a one package deal. It's worth looking into today.

KENNETH A. STARK — NEBO, ILLINOIS

QUONSET ANGUS FARMS

★Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

We have nearly all of the most wanted Families in our herd. Calves now arriving by Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th and Eileenmere S 59th, two great sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. We also have calves by Postolier, brother to Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion. Stop by and see these calves. VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS — Farm first place south of Phone 61 — DIXON, IOWA

OHIO STATE FAIR

AUGUST 24

AUGUST 31

Entries close August 1.
Write for premium list.

Fair Grounds

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Kentucky A-A Breeders' Sale

Murray, Kentucky, March 22d

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	$22,685.00, average	$ 384.49
10 Bulls	5,925.00, average	592.50
49 Cows	16,760.00, average	342.04
Top 10 Head	8,860.00, average	886.00
Top Bull—Blackcap Evader K R 2073948; calved May 1, 1954; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G A 9th; dam, Enchantress of Fareham; consigned by Kenneth Reed, Versailles, Kentucky; purchased by W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky		1025.00
Top Cow—Gammer of RLK 2083769; calved November 6, 1954; sire, Eileenmere Quality 487th; dam, Imp. Gammer Linden of Orton; consigned by Circle R E Angus Farm, Murray, Kentucky; purchased by Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi		2000.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Peer B. G.; (Blugrass Angus Farm), calved 5-10-55; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; O. B. Boone, Murray, Kentucky	590.00
Everbest Prince DSF 2026858; (Dixie Stock Farm), calved 7-2-54; sire, Everbest Prince 8th of TT; Trower Bros., Harrodsburg, Kentucky	400.00
Regal Peer E B 1404th 2202189; (Elko Bell Farm), calved 5-3-55; sire, Black Peer EB 14th; Shelly DePoyster, Central City, Ky.	600.00
O Bardoliermere HB 2073178; (Hicks Bros.), calved 9-7-54; sire, O Bardoliermere 25th; Bob Washer, Brookport, Ill.	330.00
Hill Crest Bandolier 58th 2103870; (Hill Crest Farms), calved 1-2-55; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; E. G. Adams, Hopkinsville, Kentucky	810.00
Bandolier of Rose Creek 45th 2119900; (Rosecreek Farm), calved 1-4-54; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 66th; W. J. Foster, Stanley, Kentucky	1000.00
Prince Eric E B 1601st 2071003; (Vansant & Vansant Farm), calved 7-29-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 16th; Rupert Hendon & Son, Hazel, Kentucky	300.00
Black Prince W 103d 1841386; (H. B. Walters & Son), calved 7-4-53; sire, Hideaway Black Prince 10th; Harrison Evans, Shuqualak, Mississippi	610.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bessie B G 21st; (Blugrass Angus Farm), calved 2-18-55; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; Froman Fry, II, Bag-

Featuring—

SCOTCH-AMERICAN OUTCROSS AND POPULAR FAMILIES!

Cattle For Sale at Private Treaty . . .

ROBIN HOOD FARM

(Imp.) EDGAR OF NEWHOUSE

RALLY BLACK PRINCE

ROUTE 2
BIXBY,
OKLAHOMA

dad, Kentucky 525.00

Winsome Witch O F 2d 2040193; (Bluegrass Angus Farm), calved 8-11-54; sire, Burgess Evader Mercury O. F.; W. M. Hill, Cotton Plant, Arkansas 400.00

Eileenmere Eloise 2102141; (Elmer Boggess), calved 7-18-54; sire, Cesor's Mercury 5th; Fred Youngerman, Lexington, Tennessee 390.00

Miss Burgess A B 15th 1945021; (Circle R E Angus Farm), calved 9-2-54; sire, Quality Master Prince 12th; Herbert Brown, Paducah, Kentucky 300.00

Dixie's Winsome Witch 5th 2091896; (Dixie Stock Farm), calved 1-7-55; sire, Everbest Prince 8th of TT; John Lovelace, Como, Tennessee 325.00

Elko Georgina 20th 2202188; (Elko Bell Farm), calved 5-23-55; sire, Black Peer EB 14th; John Lovelace, Como, Tenn. 700.00

Floodlands Pride 73d 2134305; (Floodland Farms), calved 2-26-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 286th; Waller Harris & Son, Franklin, Kentucky 335.00

Erica Eva of F B 1877170; (French Broad Farm), calved 9-5-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 322d; M & O Farms, White House, Tennessee 375.00

Jilt Hightop 54th 1940863; (Paul Fry), calved 3-18-54; sire, Prince Eric EB 44th; Herndon Bros., Berea, Kentucky 400.00

Lucy Hightop 55th 2128024; (Paul Fry), calved 2-16-55; sire, Prince Eric EB 44th; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tenn. 325.00

Bummer Maid HB 2073179; (Hicks Brothers), calved 11-6-54; sire, Eileenmere F 108th; O. M. Kington, Madisonville, Ky. 310.00

Blackcap Leola 3d HB 1961127; (Hicks Brothers), calved 8-28-54; sire, Raona's Bardolier 59th; Waller Harris & Son, Franklin, Kentucky 350.00

Queen 380th of Hill Crest 1950288; (Hill Crest Farms), calved 5-25-54; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Hayden Phebus, Rives, Tennessee 550.00

Pride of Hill Crest 143d 2028147; (Hill Crest Farms), calved 9-3-54; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Ralph L. Smith, Smithland, Kentucky 350.00

Elba 12th of Hill Crest 1950293; (Hill Crest Farms), calved 5-28-54; sire, Qualiteer of Hill Crest 12th; Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky. 300.00

Blackbird of B R 155th 1962304; (Holder Brothers), calved 5-11-54; sire, Whitney Eileenmere 43d; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee 975.00

Blackcap Margaret K R 2073951; (Kenneth Reed), calved 5-3-54; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G A 9th; Frank Ellison, Huntsboro, Alabama 275.00

Pridemere T of B H 4th 2019712; (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 6-18-54; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee 385.00

McHenry Barbara B H 2019713; (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 6-11-54; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric; Herndon Bros., Berea, Kentucky 410.00

Evergreen Erica R C 4th 2119908; (Rosecreek Farm), calved 1-3-55; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 66th; Shelby Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi 300.00

Pridemere T of H V 2077422; (Vansant & Vansant Farm), calved 12-4-54; sire, Prince Eric EB 37th; Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort, Kentucky 425.00

Eisa Trojan Erica W 204th 2068690; (H. B. Walters & Son), calved 9-5-54; sire, Whitney Bandolier 21st; Phillip Page, Madisonville, Kentucky 425.00

Miss Burgess W 154th; (H. B. Walters & Son), calved 7-7-54; sire, Hideaway Black Prince 10th; Parker Motor Farm, Murray, Kentucky 400.00

"*Angus of Merit*" at KING MERRITT RANCH

Home of:

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 1302d

ANKONIAN F A 375th

MILLARDEN BANDOLIER 8th

These bulls bred to champions from many states. See the results here at the Ranch.

KING MERRITT RANCH — **BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI**

Home Ranch 7 Mi. east of Vicksburg on old Highway 80. — **Phone: 761J1 Vicksburg**

MacMor Farms Herd For Sale At Private Treaty

One of the South's Oldest Angus Herds

The MacMor Farms herd, established in 1924 and in continuous operation for 32 years, is being offered for sale—in entirety—at private treaty. More than 190 head of line-bred cattle, in good condition, plus the herd bulls, are in this offer. The cattle are in excellent health and sell guaranteed.

Selling—Our senior sire, Ankonian 3512, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35th. He is bred to more than 50 cows and 18 of the heifers offered.

118 females, 70 of them cows with calves at side and the remainder to calve in September and October . . . 30 top open heifers. The cows with calves at side are priced at $250 up. Our herd includes such families as Barbara Rose, Petunia, Ectessa, Karama, Blackcap Fandie, Barbara, Miss Burgess and other reliable strains.

For details contact Tom McCrosky, owner

MACMOR FARMS — **Phone 186-J 1**

Perry, Georgia — **Perry, Georgia**

Interstate Breeders Hold Field Day Event At Marshall, Minnesota

The Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its annual field day program on June 9th at the Marshall, Minnesota, fairgrounds. Attendance at the event was much lighter than usual because of excellent weather conditions which gave many a farmer a chance to get caught up on field work.

The day got underway with a judging contest conducted by Ray Newell, Lyon county agent. The contest was open to both adults and juniors and featured judging of young bulls and heifers as well as one group of brood cows. Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa, was official judge of the contest and commented briefly on each of the groups shown. A weight guessing contest on a fat Angus steer concluded the morning's activities.

Following lunch and prior to the afternoon's speaking program, musical entertainment was provided by the Central Catholic high school band of Marshall. Master of ceremonies for the day was Arden Aegerter, fieldman for the Corn Belt Dailies.

A word of welcome was given by Mayor George Abrahamsen of Marshall with a response by Fred Miller of Mapleton, Minn., president of the Interstate Association. Featured speakers of the afternoon were J. C. Holbert, president of the Iowa Beef Producers Association, and Elliott Brown. Dr. Al Harvey of the University of Minnesota also spoke briefly as did Lyle Haring, fieldman with the American Angus Association, which is now located in St. Joseph, Missouri.

Keynote of the afternoon's talks placed the emphasis on the increased promotion of beef as a vital part of every American meal. Mr. Holbert pointed out the importance of the beef cattle industry within the economy of Agriculture and its resultant effect on the nation as a whole. And within the beef cattle picture, Mr. Holbert added that the Angus breed had merely scratched the surface toward developing into the number one beef breed on the North American continent.

Officers and directors of the Interstate Association include: President Fred W. Miller of Mapleton, Minnesota; Vice-President Dwight Garner of Ida Grove, Iowa; Secretary-Treasurer Dwight Tabke of Moville, Iowa; Lloyd C. Albers of Spirit Lake, Iowa; Duane Clark of Worthing, South Dakota; Denzel J. Anderson of Clearwater, Nebraska; and Eloi Stassen of Marshall, Minnesota.

INTERSTATE FIELD DAY . . . Top photograph, left to right: Front row—J. C. Holbert, Fred Miller, Dwight Tabke. Second row—Waldo Landt, Dr. Al Harvey, Maurice Boney, Lyle Haring, Elliott Brown. Other photos show the judging contest activities with Elliott Brown as official judge.

Greta's Sale Volume Two
Heckmeres Highlands
Valencia, Pennsylvania, April 9th

SUMMARY:

75 Lots $68,060.00, average	**$ 907.46**
Top 10 Head 25,400.00, average	**2540.00**
Top Cow—Queen of Dor Mac 7 1892031; calved September 6, 1953; sire, O'Bardoliermere 2d; dam, Southsidemere Queen 3d; purchased by Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania	**4100.00**
Second Top Cow—Elysian Black Jestress 1032 1556505; calved September 12, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; dam, Ankony Blackbird W. B. 4th; purchased by Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas, Texas	**4000.00**

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)

COWS:

Ess Kay Blackcap Bessie 2d 1513921; calved 7-27-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 324th; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 1800.00

Chimera Bradmar 54 1949725; calved 1-13-54; sire, Bradolier 48th; KS Sunbeam Farms, Dickerson, Maryland 3000.00

Dor Mac Blackcap Empress 27 1814662; calved 6-3-53; sire, O'Bardollermere 2d; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Penn. 1750.00

Edella R. 1457013; calved 5-8-51; sire, Envious Prince 5th; Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas, Texas 1500.00

Blackcap Peaceful 3 Elk Hill 1793712; calved 1-10-53; sire, Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie; Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 1750.00

Dal'bairn Maid of Bummer 1458392; calved 5-4-51; sire, Dal'bairn Bandolier; KS Sunbeam Farms, Dickerson, Maryland 1000.00

Jilt 5 of Bee Mac 1864500; calved 12-31-53; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Indian Creek Farm, Canfield, Ohio 1200.00

Irene ET Erica 1747612; calved 3-7-53; sire, Blackcap Effie D. 43d; Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill, Tennessee 1150.00

Zara 9th of Elk Hill 1645101; calved 5-9-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 340th; Hawkwood, Gordonsville, Virginia 2000.00

Miss Zara of Heckmere 2058849; calved 12-26-54; sire, Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie; Woodbine Farm, Huntley, Illinois 1250.00

Dixies Pauline T 5 2027421; calved 6-5-54; sire, Whitney Eileenmere 52d; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 1600.00

Runacres Enchantress 2d 1495689; calved 8-8-51; sire, Runacres' Major; Dester Horton, Holly, Michigan 1000.00

Amandale Jilt 9 1859312; calved 9-27-53; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 39th; Harner's Chance, Taneytown, Maryland 2100.00

Heckmeres Blackcap Bessie 2d 1629845; calved 10-23-52; sire, Everbest Burgess of SAF 61st; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 1150.00

Hecketta Blue Lady 160 2141604; calved 8-3-55; sire, Prince T 160 of SAF; James Brumbaugh, Atwater, Ohio 1025.00

SPORTSMAN FARM

"Blending the Greatest of American and Scottish Bloodlines"

Imp. Koran P. of Balfron

Second in class to the 1951 Perth Supreme Champion in a class of 58 bulls.

Homeplace Eileenmere 492d

By the "687th"

Roy Conrad

MONTICELLO, INDIANA

Orville A. Cook, Mgr.

ECHO VALLEY FARM

Over 100 brood cows rich in Johnson breeding headed by:

Queen's Lad of Galva 114th 1383455
by Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th

Queen's Lad of E. V. 1797420
by Queen's Lad of Galva 114th

Stop soon to see our herd

HANSON and FERTIG • ODEBOLT, IOWA

SPECIAL SUMMER SCHOOLS

For the convenience of those unable to attend our winter classes, also for the benefit of high school young men and college young men who are interested in cattle. Four summer classes will be conducted:

10 Things the Graham cattle course will help you do . . .

- Treat for sterility in cows, heifers and bulls
- Diagnose Pregnancy
- Remove afterbirths
- Deliver calves
- Clean up abortion
- Clean up Vaginitis
- Clean up Mastitis
- Artificial breed
- Manage herd more efficiently
- Double your net income

1956

Houston, Texas — July 10-14
Texas State Hotel

Tulsa, Oklahoma — July 17-21
Tulsa Hotel

Miami, Florida — August 14-18
Alcazar Hotel

Columbia, South Carolina — August 21-25
Wade Hampton Hotel

Frank B. Graham

You Are Invited to Attend — Course Held Five Days
8:00 Tuesday Morning Till Saturday Evening

Make School Reservation Early. Student number limited.

If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful; then if the student is not satisfied, the tuition and the total traveling expenses will be refunded.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN. PAY NOTHING DOWN. MAKE FIRST PAYMENT THIRTY DAYS AFTER DATE OF SCHOOL.

"Serving Cattlemen From Coast to Coast Since 1909"

Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about THE

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. A. J. — 216 East Tenth Street — Kansas City 6, Missouri

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Blackbird Lady D D 41 1591934; calved 1-12-52; sire, Prince Juan of Red Gate 3d; KerMac Farm, Potesu, Oklahoma 2600.00

Bonnieroft Blackwood Lady 1527312; calved 3-5-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th; KS Sunbeam Farms, Dickerson, Maryland 2000.00

Rufflands Bummer Maid 4th 1099362; calved 9-26-48; sire, Antelope Grenadier G R. 2d; Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey 1050.00

Buttonwood Miniver 101 1993231; calved 9-25-53; sire, Buttonwood Bardolier; Meadow Lane Farm, Uniontown, Penn. 1000.00

Miss Bummer BB Heckmere 1593371; calved 7-11-52; sire, Mr. B. B. Heckmere; Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Conn. 1500.00

Runacres Primrose 424 2040290; calved 8-5-54; sire, Ankonian 3219th; Dexter Horton, Holly, Michigan 2050.00

Heckmeres Elma 160 2058846; calved 12-1-54; sire, Prince T 160 of SAF; Sisteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 1000.00

GREENACRE FARMS
ESTABLISHED 1920
BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE
MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY
MOROCCO, INDIANA

Calves are now dropping by our "Son-Proved" bulls, and we are rather pleased with them.

We are completely sold out of bulls now, but still have a few good young females.

Visitors are always welcome. We enjoy showing our cattle.

MOROCCO, INDIANA

MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY
Owners

ERNEST G. HENDRICKSON
Herdsman

Annual Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Murray, Kentucky, March 22d

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	**$22,685.00, average**	**$ 384.49**
10 Bulls	**5,925.00, average**	**592.50**
49 Cows	**16,760.00, average**	**342.04**
Top 10 Head	**8,860.00, average**	**886.00**

Top Bull—Blackcap Evader K R 2073948; calved May 1, 1954; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G A 9th; dam, Enchantress of Fareham; consigned by Kenneth Reed, Versailles, Kentucky; purchased by M & O Angus Farm, White Haven, Tennessee 1025.00

Top Cow—Gammer of RLK 2083769; calved November 6, 1954; sire, Eileenmere Quality 487th; dam, Imp, Gammer Linden of Orton; consigned by Circle R E Angus Farm, Murray, Kentucky; purchased by S. T. Wilson, Dundee, Miss. 2000.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Peer B G; (Bluegrass Angus Farm), calved 5-10-55; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; O. B. Boone, Murray, Kentucky 590.00

Everbest Prince DSF 2026858; (Dixie Stock Farm), calved 7-2-54; sire, Everbest Prince 8th of TT; Trower Brothers, Harrodsburg, Kentucky 400.00

Regal Peer E B 1404th 2202189; (Elko Bell Farm), calved 5-13-55; sire, Black Peer EB 14th; Shelly DePoyster, Central City, Kentucky 600.00

O Bardoliermere HB 2073178; (Hicks Brothers), calved 9-7-54; sire, O Bardoliermere 25th; R. M. Peck & Son, Shoals, Indiana 330.00

Hill Crest Bandolier 58th 2103870; (Hill Crest Farms), calved 1-2-55; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; E. G. Adams, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 810.00

Bandolier of Rose Creek 45th 2119900; (Rosecreek Farm), calved 1-4-54; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 66th; Floodland Farms, Stanley, Kentucky 1000.00

Prince Eric E B 1601st 2071003; (Vansant & Vansant Farm), calved 7-29-54; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 16th; Rupert Hendon & Son, Hazel, Kentucky 300.00

Black Prince W 103d 1841386; (H. B. Walters & Son), calved 7-4-53; sire, Hideaway Black Prince 10th; Harrison Evans, Shuqualak, Mississippi 610.00

(Please turn to page 97

black mark farm
DALLAS—LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

congratulations
to the new owners of **angus valley**
our partners in
"black peer 249"

Paul Fomby-Farm Manager ● Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marcus-Owners ● Bob Rheudasil-Livestock Manager

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

August 8 and 9 have been selected as the dates for the 1956 All American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity Show. As had been previously announced, the show will be held in St. Louis, Missouri this year instead of in Kentucky where the previous eight shows have been held. Facilities have been secured at the St. Louis Arena where one of the exhibition buildings will be used to both stall the cattle and stage the show. The Arena is located at 5700 Oakland Ave. on the southwest side of Forest Park.

At a recent meeting of the Executive Committee held in St. Louis, it also was decided that headquarters for this great Angus event will be at the Chase Hotel located on Kingshighway and but a short distance from the Arena. The annual banquet will also be held at the Chase Hotel on Wednesday evening, August 8.

"Plans are developing satisfactorily, and it looks like we will have another great Futurity Show," stated W. B. McSpadden, Manager, from his Chilhowie, Virginia headquarters. "The Angus breeders from St. Louis and the State of Missouri have been most cooperative in helping us with our preliminary plans; and with the financial assistance they have pledged, it looks as if the net premium fund for the '56 Show will be just under $20,000," continued Mr. McSpadden. He emphasized that the dates of Wednesday, August 8, and Thursday, August 9, should be marked on every calendar as it is not too early to start making plans to attend this show of shows.

The new classification adopted by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association last year will be used for the first time at the coming Futurity Show. There will be fourteen regular open classes in place of the twelve used in previous years. In addition, the Futurity also has two special classes open to first time exhibitors only. Every exhibitor who has never shown at any previous Futurity will be eligible to compete in either or both of the Bull and Female First Time Exhibitor Classes.

The net premium money will be larger than offered at any other Angus show throughout the country. In addition, each class winner will receive a beautiful trophy. These trophies are being provided by various individuals and business establishments of St. Louis.

For the past several years the Futurity has been the largest show of young Aberdeen-Angus cattle held in North America, and from all indications the coming event will again be the Angus event of the year. It is time to start reviving the old song "Meet Me In St. Louie"!

RAMOORE Angus Farms

Welcomes

AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

To its new home — 3201 Frederick Blvd.

St. Joseph, Missouri

We're just 63 miles due east so when you come to visit your new Association office, won't you please stop by and visit with us.

Give us the opportunity to show you the results of our breeding program as well as the great Herd Bull Battery we have.

We are optimistic about the future of our breed and will continue to work toward its improvement.

Ramoore Angus Farms • Chillicothe, Missouri

Owners: ROY and RALPH L. MOORE

ANGUS HEADQUARTERS LOCATED 10 MILES WEST OF CHILLICOTHE ON U. S. HIWAY 36

Wm. A. (Bill) Bartlett, Herdsman. Phone: Mooresville, Mo. 5-2398

Yes,

we have been back in the Angus business for two years now. We have regained good health and are deriving much pleasure from our Angus herd. We have purchased many top females in the past two years and our herd is headed up by a top son of the 1951 International Grand Champion Bull, Elban Bardolier 3d, and an outstanding grandson of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

At this time we offer a group of cows with calves at foot, springer cows and bred heifers—priced for the farmer and small breeder consumption.

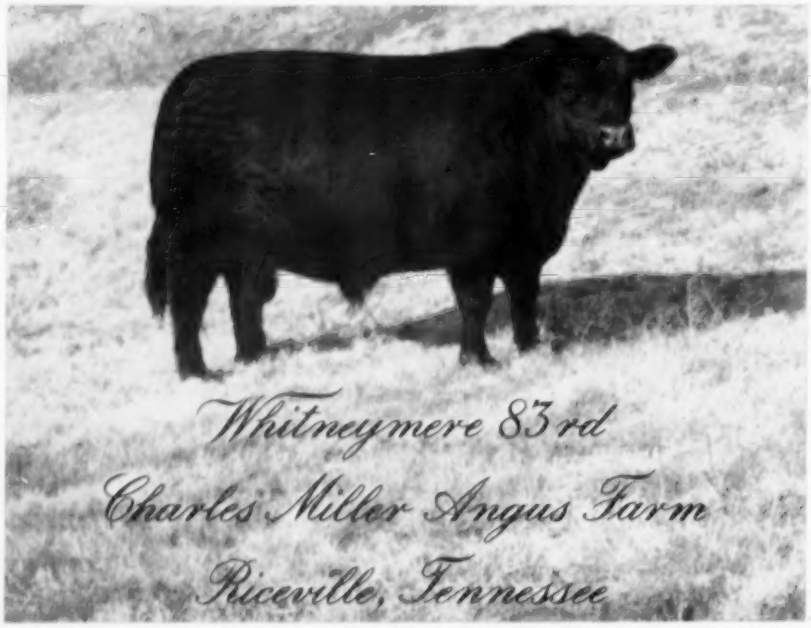
Stop in at the farm and see us when in our vicinity.

WINN-LARR FARM

OLATHE, KANSAS

LARRY S. BECK, owner

KALE WORKMAN, manager JACK DONNELL, herdsman



CRIMP CRACK ING OATS CORN

BARLEY, WHEAT and OTHER GRAINS

GIVE YOUR CATTLE THE ADVANTAGE OF GRAIN CRACKED OR CRIMPED WITH THE

ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

Does Much Better Job—Hardened steel, sharp, spiral-grooved all-purpose cylinders, 12" wide—not smooth, narrow cylinders. No powder or flour.

Is Much Less Expensive To Buy and Operate. Only $188.00 For Machine, Including Magnet Assembly and Aluminum Hopper. Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

LARGE CAPACITY—Requires only 1-HP motor to operate. 60 bushels of corn per hour—other grains proportionate.

Is Much More Simple To Operate—Simple, quick adjustment—just move a lever for any degree of fine to coarse—or for different grains.

Lasts Much Longer—Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction.

Used and Recommended Across the Nation—By top breeders and feeders of registered and commercial cattle. Check with top breeders at any major show and see how many of them are ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER users.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

468 YORK ST. DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

25 Years Ago

News excerpts from the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of July, 1931

The July JOURNAL had accounts of visits to a number of prominent herds. The first herd visited was that of Iowa State College at Ames. Herdsman George Edwards was fitting a number of cattle, some of them by Harvest Model, a son of Bardell; others by Ensign of Page 11th.

■

At Blake Brothers, near Des Moines, Iowa, the attractions were Pure Pride of Page, the 1930 International grand champion cow, and Blackbird of Page 10th, 1930 junior champion female at Chicago. They were by Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

■

At John Brown's farm, near Rose Hill, Iowa, the 1931 show herd was inspected. Revolution 37th looked ready for the coming season as did Burgess Marshall 3d, the 1930 International junior champion bull. Revolution 84th was the senior herd sire.

■

At J. Garrett Tolan's, near Springfield, Illinois, the show cattle being readied for 1931 competition were largely sons and daughters of Eileenmere 32d, son of the International champion Eileenmere 15th. Enos and Paul Tolan each had a sizable group of Angus steers being fed for International competition.

□

At St. Albans Farm near St. Louis Manager Charles Danforth and Herdsman George Porteous showed a large number of top calves by Emulous. The first prize pair of calves of the 1930 International were by this sire.

■

In the July JOURNAL Kenneth McGregor told of his visit to the Doonholm Castle herd of Colonel Norman Kennedy in Ayr. Prince Benson of Ballindalloch was the chief herd sire. The American's visit also included a trip to the birthplace of Bobby Burns, which was near by.

What's New?

12 tons an hour IS hay! That's the capacity of New Holland's Super 77 PTO baler.

Kentucky Breeders Sale

COWS:

Blackcap Bessie B G 21st; (Bluegrass Angus Farm), calved 2-18-55; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor; Paul Fry, Bagdad, Ky. 525.00

Winsome Witch O F 2d 2040193; (Bluegrass Angus Farm), calved 8-11-54; sire, Burgess Evader Mercury O. F.; W. M. Hill, Cotton Plant, Arkansas 400.00

Eileenmere Eloise 2102141; (Elmer Boggess), calved 7-18-54; sire, Cesor's Mercury 5th; Fred Youngerman, Lexington, Tennessee 390.00

Miss Burgess A B 15th 1945021; (Circle R. E. Angus Farm), calved 9-2-54; sire, Quality Master Prince 12th; Herbert Brown, Paducah, Kentucky 300.00

Dixies Winsome Witch 5th 2091896; (Dixie Stock Farm), calved 1-7-55; sire, Everbest Prince 8th of TT; John Lovelace, Como, Tennessee 325.00

Elko Georgina 20th 2202188; (Elko Bell Farm), calved 5-23-55; sire, Black Peer EB 14th; John Lovelace, Como, Tenn. 700.00

Floodlands Pride 73d 2134305; (Floodland Farms), calved 2-26-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 286th; Walter Harris & Son, Franklin, Kentucky 325.00

Jilt Hightop 54th 1940863; (Paul Fry), calved 3-18-54; sire, Prince Eric E B 44th; Herndon Brothers, Berea, Kentucky 400.00

Lucy Hightop 55th 2128024; (Paul Fry), calved 2-16-55; sire, Prince Eric E B 44th; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee 325.00

Bummer Maid HB 2073179; (Hicks Brothers), calved 11-6-54; sire, Eileenmere F 108th; Rosecreek Farm, Madisonville, Ky. 310.00

Blackcap Leola 3d HB 1961127; (Hicks Brothers), calved 8-28-54; sire, Raona's Bardolier 59th; Walter Harris & Son, Franklin, Kentucky 350.00

Queen 380th of Hill Crest 1950288; (Hill Crest Farms), calved 5-25-54; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Hayden Phebus, Reeves, Tennessee 550.00

Pride of Hill Crest 143d 2028147; (Hill Crest Farms), calved 9-3-54; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Ralph L. Smith, Smithland, Kentucky 350.00

Elba 12th of Hill Crest 1950293; (Hill Crest Farms), calved 5-28-54; sire, Qualiteer of Hill Crest 12th; Hicks Brothers, Midway, Kentucky 300.00

Blackbird of B R 155th 1962394; (Holder Brothers), calved 5-11-54; sire, Whitney Eileenmere 43d; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee 975.00

Pridemere T of B H 4th 2019712; (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 6-18-54; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee 285.00

McHenry Barbara B H 2019713; (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 6-11-54; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric; Herndon Brothers, Berea, Kentucky 410.00

Evergreen Erica R C 4th 2119908; (Rosecreek Farm), calved 1-3-55; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 66th; S. T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi 300.00

Pridemere T of H V 2077422; (Vansant & Vansant Farm), calved 12-4-54; sire, Prince Eric E B 37th; Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort, Kentucky 425.00

Elsa Trojan Erica W 204th 2068690; (H. B. Walters & Son), calved 9-5-54; sire, Whitney Bandolier 21st; Phillip Page, Madisonville, Kentucky 425.00

Miss Burgess W 154th; calved 7-7-54; (H. B. Walters & Son), sire, Hideaway Black Prince 10th; Parker Motors Farm, Murray, Kentucky 400.00

Entry—Peers Blackcap Missie of F B 1996-209; (French Broad Farms), calved 5-2-54; sire, Black Peer 97th of Angus Valley; M & O Angus Farm, White Haven, Tennessee 375.00

SPRING RIVER FARM

• Home of

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th

WONDERFUL SON OF THE "2D"—His offspring—both bulls and heifers sell readily at private treaty.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th

OUR NEW GRANDSON OF NOTED EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

• LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER

H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Mich.

• DESIRE FOR GREATNESS •

Part of this has been realized here at G'Town in the great calves sired by BLACKCAP ELBAN 11th.

FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR BULL CALF 1953 INTERNATIONAL

GREATNESS can be achieved only by constant effort in the selection of foundation females—replacement heifers—proper mating to this top sire.

Won't you visit us—and see our sincere attempt toward this goal?

G'TOWN ANGUS FARMS

Henry S. Zimmerman, Herd Manager — CLYDE L. PATTON, Owner

8535 Winchester Pike, Germantown, Tennessee

SOLD OUT OF BULLS

but we can offer a grand bunch of heifers.

79 Repeat Customers have purchased 462 head of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from us.

Write for offering list and story.

FREDERICK — DAN WIGHT, Owner

MONOCACY Repeat Customer FARMS

MARYLAND

"We've got 'em all at Houston Hall!!"

NOVEMBER 9

is the date

watch future JOURNALS for details

Houston Hall

P. D. HOUSTON, Owner

"Bob" Snyder, Mgr.

Breeding Aberdeen-Angus Cattle for 28 years.

SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

Green Bluff Farm
New Haven, Mo.

HEIFERS FOR SALE

Chimera
Barbara
Black Jestress
Beauty of Hayston

Our Herd of
POPULAR FAMILIES
is headed by
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Elector of Shempston
Imp. Everad of Ballindalloch
Imp. Eulibuster of Kilham
Imp. Geordus
Imp. Genkins

Females: herd is maintained at 150 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: Easton 1987

Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1951 Ohio State Fair.

ANNOUNCING the sale of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d to Red Top Farm of Libertyville, Illinois. This bull is one of the better sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d. He is a full brother to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, Mrs. Heckett's bull.

I would like to congratulate Mr. Florsheim and his manager, Mr. Gillis on the selection of this bull to use in their good herd.

My confidence and best wishes go with Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d, and I feel certain he will do credit to the reputation of his popular sire—

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

J. C. McLEAN

Herdsman: Harley McQueen **QUINCY, ILLINOIS**

North Carolina A-A Breeders' Association Quality Sale

Greensboro, North Carolina, April 7th

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$24,850.00, average	$ 477.88
6 Bulls	3,980.00, average	663.33
46 Cows	20,870.00, average	453.69
Top 10 Head	9,990.00, average	999.00

Top Bull—Branch Hill Eileenmere 9th 1946753; calved June 19, 1954; sire, Kinlochmere 9th; dam, Kinloch Blackcap Marjorie 3d; consigned by Branch Hill Farm, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina; purchased by J. J. Burt, Enfield, North Carolina 1275.00

Top Cow—Bessie 25th of Shadow Isle 1856898; calved March 4, 1954; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; dam, Reverie's Blackcap Bessie 4th; consigned by Albert Gore Farm, Carthage, Tennessee; purchased by Ralph Gardner, Shelby, North Carolina 1500.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bells Island Ankonian 3d 2064864; (Bell's Island Farms), calved 3-23-54; sire, Ankonian 3217th; Dr. James Moore, Mooresville, North Carolina 685.00

Glenerlemere 3200th 2009046; (Downhome Farm), calved 4-19-54; sire, Eileenmere 1032d; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, North Carolina 510.00

Prince of Flint Hill 1992305; (Flint Hill Farm), calved 5-12-54; sire, Prince Eric of Dodalfa 3d; H. M. Brewer, Nashville, North Carolina 530.00

Ankonian O B C 2d 2113222; (Sugar Loaf Farm), calved 1-2-55; sire, O. Bardoliermere; C. M. Tucker, Jr., Pageland, S. C. 650.00

Sunrise Mignon Lad 2080756; (Sunrise Farms), calved 10-30-54; sire, Kinlochmere 85th; J. L. Griggs, Lexington, N. C. 330.00

COWS:

Upland Maid of Bummers 8th 2027624; (Airy Hall Plantation), calved 5-2-54; sire, Ankonian 3277th; T. Richardson, Greensboro, North Carolina 510.00

Airy Hall Evergreen 1947975; (Airy Hall Plantation), calved 8-1-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 383d; Ralph Price, Greensboro, North Carolina 500.00

Blackcap Bessie 110th of Bates 1947609; (Albert Gore Farm), calved 7-27-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Ralph Price, Greensboro, North Carolina 1175.00

Bell's Island Kindella 22d 2122398; (Bell's Island Farms), calved 5-6-55; sire, Ankonian 3217th; Ralph Price, Greensboro, North Carolina 300.00

Bell's Island Kindella 21st 2122403; (Bell's Island Farms), calved 3-9-55; sire, Ankonian 3217th; Jefferson Farms, Fountain, North Carolina 340.00

Branch Verity 4th 2049115; (Branch Hill Farm), calved 1-18-55; sire, Branch Hill Eileenmere 4th; Gentry Brothers, King, North Carolina 400.00

Branch Hill Princess 3d 2218923; (Branch Hill Farm), calved 3-3-55; sire, Branch Hill Eileenmere 4th; J. J. Burt, Enfield, North Carolina 555.00

Enchantress S 4th Lake Albans 1956853; (Caroland Angus Farm), calved 5-10-54; sire, Shamrock Eileenmere; T. B. Smothers, Reidsville, North Carolina 500.00

Gardner Princess Jilt 1919364; (Gardner Angus Farms), calved 12-26-53; sire, Prince 59th of Shadow Isle; T. B. Moss, Enfield, North Carolina 900.00

Gardner Queen Prospect 2128938; (Gardner Angus Farms), calved 7-27-54; sire, First Quality of Elkton; D. L. Whitfield, Jr., Hurdle Mills, North Carolina 340.00

HPC Queenmere 54th 2074764; (S. T. Lambeth), calved 9-8-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 9th; T. E. Whitfield, Hurdle Mills, North Carolina 350.00

HPC W Queen Mother 2074763; (S. T. Lambeth), calved 9-1-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 9th; Jefferson Farms, Fountain, North Carolina 360.00

HPC Eriemere 54th 2074766; (S. T. Lambeth), calved 9-21-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 9th; Robert H. Jernigan, Dunn, North Carolina 325.00

Moorelands Erica 13th 1947967; (Moorelands Farm), calved 4-27-54; sire, Ellerslie Eric 2d; Dr. James Moore, Mooresville, North Carolina 410.00

Moorelands Juana Erica 5th 1910814; (Moorelands Farm), calved 2-18-54; sire, Ellerslie Eric 2d; Jefferson Farms, Fountain, North Carolina 800.00

Moorelands Jilt 5th 1947965; (Moorelands Farm), calved 3-1-54; sire, Ellerslie Eric 2d; G. M. Noble, Trent, North Carolina 380.00

Moorelands Pride 1947968; (Moorelands Farm), calved 4-12-54; sire, Ellerslie Eric 2d; Dr. James Moore, Mooresville, N. C. 310.00

Roundabout Erica 3d 1938921; (Roundabout Farm), calved 4-21-54; sire, Blackgate Bandonian; T. Richardson, Greensboro, North Carolina 320.00

Roundabout Esthonia 5th 1938923; (Roundabout Farm), calved 6-25-54; sire, Black Gate Bandonian; Clyde C. Dimmette, Ronda, North Carolina 300.00

Roundabout Miss Wix 2055412; (Roundabout Farm), calved 11-25-54; sire, Ankonian 3297th; T. B. Moss, Enfield, N. C. 625.00

Roundabout Pride 4th 2110780; (Roundabout Farm), calved 1-18-55; sire, Ankonian 3297th; J. H. Merritt, Roxboro, North Carolina 300.00

Pauline of Angus Blossom 2d 2177540; (Sugar Loaf Farm), calved 2-22-55; sire, Oxbow Barry; High Peak, Valdese, N. C. 680.00

Eveline Eline 1829161; (Sugar Loaf Farm), calved 11-24-53; sire, Ankonian 3216th; Gentry Brothers, King, North Carolina 875.00

Nosegay French 243d 1921516; (Sunny Home Farm), calved 3-18-54; sire, Gillcrest General 5th; J. J. Burt, Enfield, North Carolina 480.00

Nosegay French 242d 1921512; (Sunny Home Farm), calved 3-5-54; sire, Gillcrest General 5th; T. B. Smothers, Reidsville, North Carolina 400.00

Blackcap Empress of Sunrise 2012365; (Sunrise Farms), calved 6-10-54; sire, Kinloch Bandolier Lad; Boxwood Farm, Mocksville, North Carolina 600.00

Black Pride S F 1967720; (Sunrise Farms), calved 5-24-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 74th; T. B. Moss, Enfield, North Carolina 500.00

Elloie Maid S F 1967719; (Sunrise Farms), calved 5-20-54; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 74th; D. L. Whitfield, Jr., Hurdle Mills, North Carolina 420.00

Eileenmere Black Queen 1910558; (Sunrise Farms), calved 12-4-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 74th; J. J. Burt, Enfield, N. C. 515.00

Zara VF 2d 2126270; (Valley Farm), calved 3-11-55; sire, Bandolier Erica of WHF; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, S. C. 1100.00

Annewood Blackcap Bessie 369th 1837577; (Albert Gore Farm), calved 9-5-53; sire, Marycrest Eileenmere 10th; T. B. Moss, Enfield, North Carolina 1000.00

The greatest thrill a breeder of cattle can have, is to see his cattle do well for others.

Several 1955 herd bull prospects for sale.

Herd Bulls:

WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER 9th 1224802

Sire of the 1956 Nebraska Futurity Grand Champion Bull

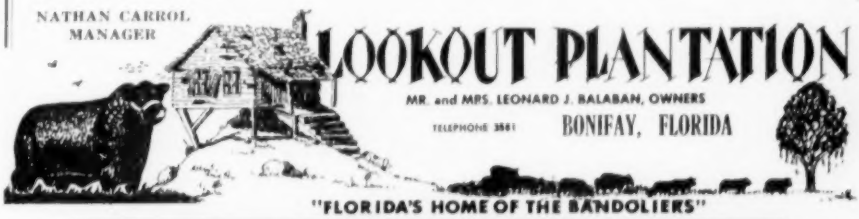
EILEENMERE 1257th 1828797

MR. and MRS. CHARLES F. BEERMANN • DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

OUR BARBARA ROSE of ANOKA 71st

. . . is sired by Prince Bandolier 7th and out of an own daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 47th, foundation cow of the Anoka Barbara Rose family and dam of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 7th, and 10th. The fourth dam in the pedigree of the "71st" is the famous International Grand Champion, Barbara Woodson. A full sister to our cow is in the Mole's Hill herd where she has been an outstanding producer. A daughter topped their last sale at $8,500 and was grand champion at the Duchess County Fair. A son stood fourth at Timonium and sixth at Chicago as a senior calf. Individually, the "71st" would look good anywhere.

NATHAN CARROL
MANAGER



"FLORIDA'S HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS"

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

1903 — 1956

50 YEARLING BULLS FOR SALE

Sired By Our Senior Herd Sires

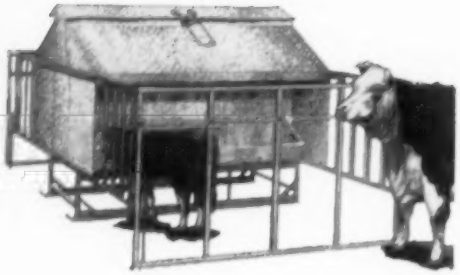
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 307
EILEENMERE BURGESS W. W.
B P R EILEENMERE 114th

These yearling bulls are heavy boned, well grown and ready for range work.

70 yearling heifers for sale to be sold in groups to fit your needs. These heifers are all calfhood vaccinated and open.

CHARLES M. MILLER	R. M. MILLER	ROBERT C. MILLER	FRANK R. MILLER
Harmony, Minn.	Decorah, Iowa	Mabel, Minn.	Mabel, Minn.
(An Iowa Farm)	(An Iowa Farm)	(An Iowa-Minnesota Farm)	(A Minnesota Farm)

BROWER CALF "CREEP FEEDER"



★ KEEPS COWS OUT— SAVES FEED

★ BIG CAPACITY— SAVES TIME AND WORK

★ MORE PROFIT— HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT

Holds 30 bu. of feed — takes care of 40 calves. Designed to keep feed in hopper dry regardless of weather — no spoilage. One inch angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle. Stalls raise up and ride on canopy for easy towing through gates. Anchors solidly at all four corners — stays put.

Hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Sturdy steel skids. Shipped knocked down to save freight. Easily assembled. ADAPTABLE FOR LAMBS with inexpensive conversion kit.

Write for literature and prices

BROWER MANUFACTURING CO., Box 9205, Quincy, Illinois

We have a few heifers of the following families for sale:

Fannie Bess, Wardess Witch, Anoka Barbara M.

All are sired by

← Ankonian 3270

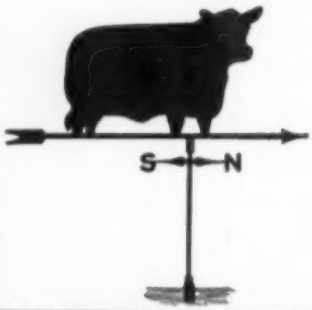
JOHN & DICK KINSINGER — CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

Phone: 2579 Greensfork

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

Farm 5 miles east of Cambridge City and 3 miles north.

Weathervane



Durable! Practical! Attractive!

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22¾" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The PAYNE TOOL and ENGINEERING

c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Editorial

(Continued from page 36)

Uninsulted Child" by Gladys Denny Shultz, as it appeared in the June 1956 Ladies' Home Journal, a magazine with more than five million circulation. It shows that science now reveals that miscarriages, deformities and mental deficiences are not always inherited.

I am not convinced that all mutations in livestock are caused by genetics, however the resistance to various diseases may be transmitted, as may a lack of vitality to resist the same diseases. Nutrition may play an important part in preventing metabolic upset of the mother animals' system, and improper dosages of certain drugs given during gestation may also be a factor.

Those of you who read the entire series on Gene, the Universal Calf, know that under the sub-title "Mutations" is found the definition of a Gene. (A Gene is a complex protein molecule which acts as an enzyme or catalyst upon the food nutrients which are constantly being transported into and out of the body cells.)

In future issues we will bring you valuable information on proteins. Harry C. Andrews, executive director of the Protein Economics & Research Council is preparing a series on the production and marketing of Proteins. Mr. Andrews, born on a ranch in the Sandhills, recently left his position with the Atomic Energy Commission at Oak Ridge, to devote his energy to telling cattlemen about the production of Proteins. We are hoping his papers will release information concerning the effects of radiation on animal life.

Dr. William A. Albrecht, Professor of Soils, University of Missouri, has consented to prepare a series of articles for publication in this magazine. This series will concern soil nutrition and animal health. Dr. Albrecht is recognized for his research on these subjects.

During the past few weeks we have read other paper concerning Nutrition as related to control of mutations in livestock. These papers were based on actual research in laboratory testing of deficiencies of abnormal calves, backed further with actual herd testing, and mating sires and dams that had previously produced abnormal progeny without one single case of any abnormal birth in two years following correction of the known deficiencies in the parent animals.

Certainly the opinion and theory mentioned in this article is not necessarily those of this magazine's editorial staff. However, if enough of our readers request publication of such information we will attempt to obtain permission to release all known research information concerning Nutrition, Genetics and Herd Health as related to the increased production of better beef.

South Central Iowa's Sale
Oskaloosa, Iowa, April 18th

SUMMARY:

93 Lots	$27,055.00, average	$ 290.91
37 Bulls	12,150.00, average	328.37
56 Cows	14,905.00, average	266.16
Top 10 Head	6,580.00, average	658.00
Top Bull—Entry—Purchased by Rex Mefford & Son, Hedrick, Iowa		750.00
Top Cow—Gammer of L & E 3 2162980; calved May 13, 1955; sire, Ankonian 3509th; dam, Gammer Evensa; consigned by L. W. Leisure, Richland, Iowa; purchased by Wil-Jan-Saun Farm, Maquon, Illinois & Fred Clark, De Long, Illinois		1175.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Elrow Eileenmere 10 2018970; (D. Cargile Bollman and Sons), calved 6-10-54; sire, Eileenmere Revodent 2d; Duane Jager, Eddyville, Iowa 360.00

Bard of Evergreen 2071069; (Mr. and Mrs. L. F. Catterson), calved 4-22-55; sire, Bardolier Prince; Fareholme Farm, Batavia, Iowa 325.00

Barbaras Elban 1811602; (El-Jon Farms), calved 9-17-53; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Missouri 600.00

Eric Elban B 2047243; (El-Jon Farms), calved 11-6-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Ralph and Marie Kann, Fairfield, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap Bardolier 18 2083285; (El-Jon Farms), calved 2-28-55; sire, Quality Bandolier 3; James J. Meade, Oxford, Ia. 300.00

El Bardolier 10th 1371271; (Clifford Gay), calved 3-7-51; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Frank Grantges, La Plata, Missouri 275.00

Eileenmere of L & E 12 2162986; (L. W. Leisure), calved 7-1-55; sire, Ankonian 3509th; M. L. Fox & Sons, New Sharon, Iowa 300.00

Eileenmere of L & E 13 2193973; (L. W. Leisure), calved 7-5-55; sire, Ankonian 3509th; Cornie Meinders & Son, New Sharon, Iowa 335.00

Blackbird Burgess of L P 2004512; (Lone Pine Farms), calved 8-13-54; sire, S. S. Barbara; Don & Patsy Yusten, Kasson, Minnesota 325.00

Blackcap Bardolier M 2 2120778; (Henry McCleary), calved 1-5-55; sire, Blackcap Bardolier B.; Raymond Coleman Bragg, Packwood, Iowa 300.00

Bandoliermere W 23 1780588; (Rex Mefford and Son), calved 6-1-53; sire, Bandoliermere 74th; Glenn Willhoit & Sons, Batavia, Iowa 475.00

Bardolier of Double C 1969702; (Cornie Meinders and Son), calved 7-25-54; sire, Burgess Bardolier 11th; Omer V. Andeway, Rose Hill, Iowa 360.00

Milton Eileenmere 81 1976049; (Stanley C. Rodgers), calved 6-22-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 74th; Lotus Goodrich, Malcolm, Iowa 485.00

Milton Eileenmere 83 1976052; (Stanley C. Rodgers), calved 8-4-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 74th; W. H. Appleget & Sons, Delta, Iowa 450.00

Blackcap Bardolier S 13 2072908; (Asher N. Schanck, Jr.), calved 4-2-55; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Hugh Hudgell & Ralph Kann, Fairfield, Iowa 350.00

Burgess Bardolier 101 2102030; (El-Jon Farms & Rodger and Jennie Stringfellow), calved 8-2-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d; Surbeck Brothers, La Plata, Missouri 350.00

Even Prince 3 2195568; (Rodger & Jennie Stringfellow), calved 12-16-54; sire, Ever Prince 13th of Sunflower; Charles Hanson, Hedrick, Iowa 300.00

FOR SALE
20 Yearling Bulls . . . and a few heifers

All sired by the $25,000 son of the 1950 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050

EILEENMERE 1174

These are straight-legged, good-doing young bulls that can be purchased all in one group by a rancher or the best are good enough to head many herds.

BAEREN GATE FARM

E. G. BAERENFAENGER — OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Tel. Chatham 4-4542

Calves by Whitneymere 135 are of "Unquestioned Quality," good headed, thick, plenty of bone.

STOP AND SEE THEM

LYON ANGUS • Olive Branch, Mississippi

10 Miles South of Memphis on Highway 78

Inheritance Unequalled

Heading Our Herd of SELECTED BROOD COWS

Black Knight of Essar—by Black Peer 28th of A. V. and out of a dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, dam of Prince Envious of Bates.

Prince Sunbeam E 143d—by "Esquire" and out of a granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th.

Prince 105th of Glenbar—by the world's record-priced Prince 105 of S. A. F. and out of a cow of Bandolier breeding through the Lonjac herd.

Homeplace Eileenmere 642—double-bred grandson of the "487th".

"WE LIKE VISITORS"

Glenbar Farms

Owner B. H. Graham — PAULS VALLEY, OKLA. — At the Farm Vernon McKinley

The home of

Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt

"His every calf of Merit"

McCARTT farms • WARTBURG TENNESSEE

CDO RANCH

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
Bulls and Females for Sale
LODI, CALIFORNIA
DON HARRINGTON • CARROLL DOW

BON-VIEW FARM

A large well-bred herd headed by the strongest Bull battery of Eileenmere 487th breeding in the Mid-West.

Young bulls and females for sale at all times. Many popular families represented in good numbers.

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN
Canova, South Dakota

Rundles Angus Farms

Herd established in 1935

BREEDERS and SHOWMEN
of top Aberdeen-Angus Cattle based on Champion Eileenmere and Bardolier blood lines.

Foundation bulls and females For sale at all times.

VISITORS WELCOME

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Black Prince S 2195567; (Rodger & Jennie Stringfellow), calved 12-19-54; sire, Ever Prince 13th of Sunflower; Denver M. Williams & Sons, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 500.00

Envious Lad W 10 2009402; (Joe Dean Wells), calved 7-3-54; sire, Envious Lad W. 5th; W. C. Steele, Deep River, Iowa 400.00

Elslow Bard 54 2064955; (Ernest West & Son), calved 7-28-54; sire, Elslow's Bardolier W. 53d; Kindig & Slagter, Oskaloosa, Iowa 535.00

Barbarian Beau 1744135; (Herman Wolf), calved 7-26-52; sire, S. S. Barbara; Rosa Secor, North English, Iowa 285.00

Prince of Bouquet 2062493; (Herman Wolf), calved 9-19-54; sire, Barbara Heir; W. W. Gray, Searsboro, Iowa 310.00

Bandoliermere W 54 2161116; (Glenn Willhoit & Sons), calved 10-11-54; sire, Bandoliermere 74th; M. H. Brotherson, Victor, Iowa 310.00

Bandoliermere W 2 2199223; (Glenn Willhoit & Sons), calved 1-3-55; sire, Bandoliermere 74th; A. L. Willhour, Oskaloosa, Iowa 300.00

COWS:

Elrow Trojan Erica 8 1939705; (D. Cargile Bollman & Sons), calved 3-15-54; sire, Eileenmere Revodent 2d; James A. Wilson, Harris, Missouri 350.00

Elrow Trojan Erica 9 2123841; (D. Cargile Bollman & Sons), calved 3-9-55; sire, Eileenmere Revodent 2d; Charles Gardner, Chillicothe, Iowa 260.00

Erianna of Smoky Hollow 1841261; (W. P. Judge), calved 9-20-53; sire, Prince Eric of Smoky Hollow; Warren Soorholtz, Melbourne, Iowa 310.00

Witch of S H 2045609; (W. P. Judge), calved 8-29-54; sire, Prince Eric of Smoky Hollow; Walter Seebeck, Bennett, Iowa 350.00

Barbara of L & E 6 2137792; (L. W. Leisure), calved 3-12-55; sire, Mercer Prince Eric; Long Meadow Farm, Sigourney, Ia. 285.00

Witch of L & E 4 2162975; (L. W. Leisure), calved 4-26-55; sire, Mercer Prince Eric; Ralph & Eddie Sydenstricker, Harris, Missouri 610.00

Barbaras Lassie of L & E 3 2162977; (L. W. Leisure), calved 5-12-55; sire, Ankonian 3509th; Forrest Rudd, Drakesville, Iowa 325.00

Jilt of L & E 7 2162983; (L. W. Leisure), calved 5-18-55; sire, Ankonian 3509th; James A. Wilson, Harris, Missouri 350.00

Georgina of L & E 6 2162984; (L. W. Leisure), calved 5-28-55; sire, Ankonian 3509th; Robert Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa 450.00

Juana of L & E 4 2162981; (L. W. Leisure), calved 6-10-55; sire, Ankonian 3509th; Forrest Rudd, Drakesville, Iowa 300.00

Eulima of L & E 5 2162978; (L. W. Leisure), calved 6-20-55; sire, Ankonian 3509th; Long Meadow Farm, Sigourney, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Bessie of L & E 2 2162979; (L. W. Leisure), calved 8-1-55; sire, Ankonian 3509th; Eddie Sydenstricker, Harris, Missouri 1000.00

Blackcap Elverda M 4 2193975; (O. A. Montgomery & Sons), calved 12-27-54; sire, Ramac's Bardolier 7th; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 250.00

Elbreas Princess P L 2 2062569; (Leslie Oster), calved 6-17-54; sire, Elbrea Eileenmere; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa 265.00

Georgina R of Milton 4 1965642; (Stanley C. Rodgers), calved 4-16-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 74th; E. H. Rotter & Son, West Point, Iowa 360.00

Princess Blackcap S 2043708; (Leslie Sam Stout), calved 7-22-54; sire, Prince Bluebood 8th; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 300.00

Juanna Jewel 5 2195570; (Rodger & Jennie Stringfellow), calved 1-20-55; sire, Ever Prince 13th of Sunflower; L. J. Smith & Sons, Hedrick, Iowa 375.00

Evelate W 57 2174586; (Glenn Willhoit & Sons), calved 11-10-54; sire, Bandoliermere 74th; Robert Roe, Omaha, Nebraska 440.00

Blackcap W 59 2174582; (Glenn Willhoit & Sons), calved 11-14-54; sire, Blackcap's Bardolier W.; Robert Roe, Omaha, Neb. 440.00

Minnesota A-A Breeders' Sale

Pipestone, Minnesota, April 28th

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	**$24,225.00, average**	**$ 331.84**
15 Bulls	**16,305.00, average**	**362.33**
28 Cows	**7,920.00, average**	**282.85**
Top 10 Head	**5,910.00, average**	**591.00**

Top Bull—Highland Black Prince 2078029; calved October 18, 1954; sire, Prince of Red Gate 46; dam, Highland Blackbird 60th; consigned by Campbell Brothers, Utica, Minnesota; purchased by Vernon L. Strommen, Twin Valley, Minnesota 700.00

Top Cow—Blackwood Lady of RRV 754 2062840; calved April 5, 1954; sire, Eileenmere R. 5th; dam, Eaton's Blackwood Lady of RRV; consigned by A. A. Habedank, Ada, Minnesota; purchased by Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota 1050.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Penn of Ashley C244 1978706; (Clayton A. Carpenter), calved 7-16-54; sire, Penn's Epic Marshall; Herbert W. Keeler, Chokio, Minnesota 500.00

Erian of Ashley C185 2153031; (Clayton A. Carpenter), calved 5-30-55; sire, Blueboy Lad 510 of Ida; Schafer Brothers, Buffalo Lake, Minnesota 580.00

Highland Generic 25 1894175; (Campbell Brothers), calved 2-2-54; sire, Generic of Auldich; Fred Nielsen, Montevideo, Minn. 610.00

Highland Burgess 2 2044963; (Campbell Brothers), calved 6-11-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 46; Louie Beneke, Brookings, South Dakota 310.00

Highland Prince 50 2085537; (Campbell Brothers), calved 7-16-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 46; Charles Power, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 400.00

Edgar of V. M. 2d 1456817; (Ross F. Conet), calved 5-2-51; sire, Edgar of Mapleton; M. L. Parry & Son, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 350.00

THE MORFORD SPECIALTY CO.

Identification Markers for Cattle

IOWA CITY, IOWA

Black Rose's Revolution of C F 1992515; (Howard and Sidney Cook), calved 6-1-54; sire, Elban Enchanter; Van Beck Brothers, Alexandria, Minnesota 365.00

Dunns Gay Boy 2086116; (Orval B. Dunn), calved 8-29-54; sire, Pride of Aberfoyle; Severtson Brothers, Kenneth, Minnesota 315.00

Elbas Revo 5 of Elmdale 1985868; (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 6-12-54; sire, Enchantor 57th of Elmdale; George Carstensen & Son, Pipestone, Minnesota 500.00

Quality Prizemere of Gales 1294501; (Lewis E. Elder and Sons), calved 5-25-50; sire, Prizemere 629th; Darrell T. Heesch, Hatfield, Minnesota 560.00

Bandolier G 2 of Morningside 2033123; (Lloyd W. Griffith & Sons), calved 7-28-54; sire, Bandolier of Silver Gate 5th; Kenneth Fleming, Good Thunder, Minn. 500.00

Zarns Prince Eric RRV 364 2062860; (George C. Landsverk & Sons), calved 7-1-54; sire, Prince Eric of Model; Spencer D. Mitlying, Montevideo, Minnesota 400.00

Blackbird Lad L173 1826045; (Lowell B. Lindeland), calved 6-15-53; sire, Eve-Excel Longview; Marvin Sundal, Baltic, South Dakota 315.00

Prince of Aberfoyle 1988494; (Archie McGregor), calved 7-12-54; sire, Prince 52d of Shadow Isle; Daryl H. Dressen, Woodstock, Minnesota 300.00

Pride A 2047172; (Archie McGregor), calved 8-28-54; sire, Prince 52d of Shadow Isle; Ed Lenz and Fred Lenz, Lismore, Minnesota 350.00

Sherburns Eileenmere 2047866; (Bruce and Archie McGregor), calved 7-18-53; sire, Oxbow Eileenmere 73d; Victor Nilson, Graceville, Minnesota 390.00

North Star Eileenmere 65 1983687; (Herbert L. Mensch), calved 5-12-54; sire, Oxbow Eileenmere 73d; Lee E. Cox, Amboy, Minnesota 425.00

Bandolier of Val Mar 163 1946642; (Herbert L. Mensch), calved 3-13-54; sire, Bandolier of Val-Mar 28th; Frederick Moeller, Alvord, Iowa 300.00

Millers Laddie Marshall 8 2235984; (F. W. Miller), calved 7-31-54; sire, Aberfoyle Laddie Marshall; Alfred Vogel, Rock Rapids, Iowa 300.00

Sprucewood Black Boy A 2041212; (Norman and Fritz Nibbe), calved 9-15-54; sire, Highland Pride Baron; Ellingboe Brothers, Belgrade, Minnesota 325.00

Black Knight 2 of Grace 1976545; (Alvin Payne), calved 5-12-54; sire, Black Knight 83d of A. V.; Wallace Jones, Pipestone, Minnesota 350.00

Black Knight 3 of Grace 1976544; (Alvin Payne), calved 5-17-54; sire, Black Knight 83d of A. V.; Orville Saxon, Worthington, Minnesota 365.00

Gerson of Boulder Front 2116420; (J. Ivan Sample), calved 7-27-54; sire, Highland Guerson; Leo R. Pedersen, Pipestone, Minnesota 400.00

Sherburns Eileenmere 2 2064007; (Wayne A. Schafer), calved 7-15-54; sire, North Star Eileenmere 11th; Rahfaldt Brothers, Sibley, Iowa 395.00

Evaxus Esquire 1772079; (Eloi Stassen), calved 2-9-53; sire, Prince Evaxus 18th; Ed Fastnacht, Wessington, South Dakota 360.00

R G Oakbeam Bandolier 1881871; (Fred D. Weaver), calved 1-1-54; sire, El Bandolier Longview 4th; Carl Staudenraus, Flandreau, South Dakota 400.00

Oakbeams Prince Lakewood 2034291; (Fred D. Weaver), calved 7-30-54; sire, Prince Evaxus 18th; Harvey Jammer, Rock Rapids, Iowa 400.00

Bar Blackcap Z 9 1977070; (Elmore Ziemann and Sons), calved 9-10-54; sire, Bar Blackcap 2; Robert Dwire, Arco, Minnesota 460.00

Angusview Bertram 2076646; (Harold Zupp), calved 11-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 322d; Elvin Fastnacht, Gannvalley, South Dakota 335.00

Angus View Lad 4 2166077; (Harold Zupp), calved 5-20-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 322d; DeVriend & Evans, Pipestone, Minnesota 300.00

COWS:

Penelope of Ashley C394 1978683; (Clayton A. Carpenter), calved 8-22-54; sire, Penn's Epic Marshall; Hansen Brothers, Raymond, Minnesota 300.00

Highland G Barbara 2044964; (Campbell Brothers), calved 6-9-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 46; E. H. Mogck & Olaf Nelson, Montevideo, Minnesota 400.00

Highland Barbara 602 2044976; (Campbell Brothers), calved 8-17-54; sire, Prince of Red Gate 46; H. A. Sorley, Cummings, North Dakota 300.00

Eileenmere Jill RRV 404 2062811; (A. A. Habedank), calved 8-9-54; sire, Harken's Eileenmere 3d; H. A. Sorley, Cummings, North Dakota 385.00

Coquette Rosella 2 2076643; (Harold Zupp), calved 11-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 322d; H. A. Sorley, Cummings, North Dakota 375.00

Entry; (Leary Bros.), Elmer Carlson & Sons, Appleton, Minnesota 450.00

FOR SALE

Proven son of

BARDOLIERMERE 2d

The great Ohio State University herd sire

BARDOLIER'S ENCHANTER L.

out of a Caldwell Elaine granddaughter of The Elite. He is priced to sell since we can use him no longer.

MERRILL R. WEBER

NOVELTY, OHIO

Phone Cleveland Chesnut 7-6038

Ordered your extra copies of the August issue?

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

The Home of Preferred Angus

Max Goldberg, Owner
Floyd Myers, Manager

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North

MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

FOR SALE — A PROVEN SIRE

EILEENMERE ERIC 1565908

Eileenmere Eric 1565908	Eric Eileenmere W. B. 1197994	Eileenmere 921st 890961	Eileenmere 487th
			Sangamon Evergreen 3d
		Elena Energy 8th 688712	Prince Juan 554465
			Elena Energy 413233
	Elba K. 6th 1029894	Eri Boy K. 602636	Bell Boy A. 504404
			Eris K. 3d 546314
		Elba K. 11th 807861	Cavalier 3d 566955
			Elba H. D. 502947

An exceptionally good individual, four years old, and sound in every way. See his calves at the farm. We have many half sisters of his in the herd and a good number of his daughters; therefore, he is limited in our breeding program. He won his class twice as a calf at the All Iowa Fair. He sired the Grand Champion 4-H Heifer at the 1955 All Iowa Fair. Priced to sell—you won't go wrong to see him and inspect his calves if you are in need of a top proven sire.

I. E. KEMP • MARION, IOWA

(Farm 3 miles north of Marion)

Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 15084h
1139250
Tolan Blackcap Missie son of
EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

HEIFERS and BULLS FOR SALE

15 registered Bulls calved in 1954 and 1955 sired by the $2500 Belmar E. B. and other high rated bulls. These bulls are priced at $200.00. Bred heifers for sale at $200.00, open heifers at $150.00. Have been line breeding for over 10 years. We invite you to inspect the herd.

Write—

OWEN STOCK FARMS

Route 5 Spencer, Indiana

Subscribe to

LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE

For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment, $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N

Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

A AND M STUDENT NAMED REGIONAL SEARS WINNER

Kenneth L. Holt, 20, a sophomore student in agriculture at Colorado A and M College, Fort Collins, has been named one of two western regional winners of a Sears-Roebuck Foundation advanced scholarship award.

Kenneth, the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Holt of Las Animas, will travel to Chicago April 28 where he will compete with six other regional winners for a $1000 scholarship awarded by Sears to the national winner. Regional winners receive scholarships worth from $250 to $500. He will be accompanied to Chicago by E. J. F. Early, assistant to dean of agriculture at A and M. The national winner will be announced April 29.

Young Holt represents the second A and M student in the past 20 years to be selected a regional winner. The first regional winner, named two years ago, was Ted E. Lewis who is now a senior student at the college.

The award was made to Holt on the basis of his scholarship, leadership, personality and business ability. He has financed his education through the first two years of college, working part-time as a dormitory counselor and using profits from various farming projects.

At the end of his freshman year at A and M, Holt ranked second, scholastically, in a class of 265 students. He has played an important role in several student activities at the college.

While attending high school at Las Animas, Holt was selected all-conference star football player. He was also named winner of a special award for being the outstanding senior agricultural student attending the high school. He was president of the local FFA chapter and was awarded a state farmer degree by the organization. He also held several class offices and was a member of both the junior and senior honor societies.

Larry Cooper, Jr., and his young son, Peter, show off their grand champion steer of the Montana Winter Fair. The steer was of Jennings breeding, and sold for 47¢ per pound, going to Colonel's Drive Inn at Bozeman.

National Association News

(Continued from page 43)

Activities will include four judging classes (three breeding and one steer), a weight-guessing contest, and a picnic lunch at noon.

A type demonstration will be given by Bill Roche, American Angus Association fieldman, while Fred Spencer and Rex McPeters will give clipping and grooming demonstrations.

Separate prizes will be given for men, women, and junior judging contest winners, and also for winners of the junior and adult weight guessing contests.—W. S. R.

SOUTHWEST AMERICAN EXPOSITION FEATURES UNIQUE CATTLE SHOW

An unusual cattle show with no judging was the feature at the Southwest American Exposition held in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, on April 26.

The registered Angus cattle, all from Oklahoma herds, were paraded before the crowd of 500 by attendants in white coats, with comments by Glenn Bratcher and Dr. Doyle Chambers, Oklahoma A & M College, and Milton E. Miller, American Angus Association fieldman.

Cattle displayed were from the following herds: C. T. Ranch, Miami; KerMac Ranch, Poteau; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa; Mary Corbin, Ada (a heifer club entry); Orchard Hill Farms, Enid; and Lynn Brown, Chickasha (steer).—Milton E. Miller.

NEW IOWA ASSOCIATION FORMED BY JOHNSON COUNTY BREEDERS

An organizational meeting at the Elks Club in Iowa City on May 3 drew 44 persons interested in forming an Angus Association in Johnson County, Iowa.

The group elected A. A. Rarick of Iowa City, president, and Merle Leeney, Oxford, vice-president. The secretary is W. D. Shellady, Iowa City, and treasurer, Leonard McCabe, Oxford.

Named to the board of directors were: Raymond Kile, West Liberty; Paul Rohret, Tiffin; Linus Griffin, Solon, and F. W. Schnoebelen, Riverside.

Lyle Haring, American Association fieldman, spoke on the purpose of a local association, and made a report on the progress of the breed.—L. H.

PROF. SLEETER BULL, University of Illinois Professor of Meats, estimates that current farm production would be nutritionally adequate only for a population of 167 million. Present population is calculated at 166 million or thereabouts, so he feels the surplus-producing agriculture of today will not be large enough to feed oncoming generations. He advocates increased crop yields with higher nutritive values and increased efficiency for producing meat, milk and eggs.

$6,000 IN PREMIUMS AT PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION

Breed premiums totaling $6,000 will be waiting for Aberdeen-Angus exhibitors at the 1956 Pan-American Livestock Exposition, October 6-14, in Dallas.

Dr. Arthur D. Weber, Dean of Agriculture at Kansas State College in Manhattan, will judge the Angus show, which opens at 9 a. m. on Monday, October 8, in the Livestock Pavilion.

"The 1956 Pan-American will be strictly a breeding cattle show. The exposition's 26 featured breeds of livestock will offer farmers, ranchmen and commercial producers an unprecedented opportunity to study and to obtain ideal foundation animals, for Pan-American has grown into its own as the foremost purebred cattle market in the Southwest," Mr. Ray W. Wilson, Manager of the exposition, has announced.

West Kentucky Ass'n Sale

Madisonville, Kentucky, March 24th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	**$13,540.00, average**	**$ 233.44**
7 Bulls	**3,055.00, average**	**436.42**
51 Cows	**10,485.00, average**	**205.58**
Top 10 Head	**4,440.00, average**	**444.00**
Top Bull—Rosecrelier 2d 2119902; calved September 14, 1953; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 66th; dam, Evite Eston 2d of T. H.; consigned by Rose Creek Farms, Madisonville, Kentucky; purchased by Meadow Hill Farm, Henderson, Kentucky		**650.00**
Top Cow—Witch of Endor D E P 1939790; calved September 7, 1954; sire, Prince Elba of S. H. F.; dam, Witch 3d of Creek Valley; consigned by Shelly DePoyster, Central City, Kentucky; purchased by Russell Mears, Horse Cave, Kentucky		**435.00**

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more)

BULLS:

Queen Evader G R S 1935302; (G. B. Reynold & Son), calved 5-6-54; sire, Evader Mercury 10th of F. B.; Truman Payne, Highland, Kentucky 430.00

Bandobelmere 23d; (Mildred T. Parsons), calved 3-29-55; sire, Bandoliermere 37th; Day Dream Farms, Madisonville, Ky. 270.00

Eileenmere 4S34th 2006320; (Shaffer and Sons), calved 5-11-54; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 27th; Earl Sharp, Madisonville, Kentucky 400.00

Eileenmere of Floodland 223d 1964870; (Floodland Farms), calved 3-29-54; sire, Eileenmere 1650th; Otha Shieves, Wisdom, Kentucky 450.00

C. S. Prince Envious 7th 1975851; (Lynn Orr), calved 1-28-54; sire, A. P. Prince Envious 15th; John Allen, Westview, Ky. 575.00

Daydream Creek 1947228; (Day Dream Farms), calved 1-15-54; sire, Daydream Duke; J. O. Flynn, Owensboro, Kentucky 280.00

COWS:

Portlethen Lucy D E P 17th 1939818; (Shelly DePoyster), calved 8-7-54; sire, Prince of Steveway 21st; J. B. Riddle, Owensboro, Kentucky 270.00

Pride Mere D E P 1939799; (Shelly DePoyster), calved 6-12-54; sire, Prince Elba of S. H. F.; Oakhurst Farms, Horse Cave, Kentucky 200.00

Elmere Heroine D E P 1939798; (Shelly DePoyster), calved 4-7-54; sire, Prince Elba of S. H. F.; J. B. Riddle, Owensboro, Ky. 260.00

Zara Lady D E P 1939791; (Shelly DePoyster), calved 8-30-54; sire, Prince Elba of S. H. F.; Uel G. Vaughn, Clay, Kentucky 265.00

Elmere Heroine D E P 1939800; (Shelly DePoyster), calved 6-1-54; sire, Prince Elba of S. H. F.; J. B. Riddle, Owensboro, Ky. 220.00

Eulima D E P 1939786; (Shelly DePoyster), calved 7-17-54; sire, Prince Elba of S. H. F.; El-Mar Angus Farm, Madisonville, Kentucky 240.00

Eulima 4S54th 2017885; (Shaffer & Sons), calved 6-10-54; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 27th; Uel G. Vaughan, Clay, Kentucky 260.00

Blackbird 4S40th 2006314; (Shaffer & Sons), calved 7-3-54; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 27th; Thurston Rock, Beaverdam, Kentucky 255.00

Blackcap 4S39th 2006315; (Shaffer & Sons), calved 6-19-54; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 27th; Floodland Farms, Stanley, Kentucky 250.00

Pride of Aberdeen 4S32d; (Shaffer & Sons), calved 9-7-54; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 27th; Ed Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana 380.00

C B Pride of Oakmere 18th 2003308; (J. Warden Wells & Son), calved 2-5-54; sire, Bandoliermere 64th; Meadow Hill Farm, Henderson, Kentucky 205.00

Barbara of Rose Creek 50th 2130207; (O. M. Kington), calved 1-20-54; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 66th; Ed Cissna, Chrisney, Indiana 360.00

Blackcap Bandola P 3d 1997842; (Haggard H. Page), calved 5-30-54; sire, Pageland Blackcap Bardolier; Day Dream Farms, Central City, Kentucky 400.00

Klandell of C 28th 1932411; (Cardinal Farms), calved 1-30-54; sire, Prince Eric E. B. 22d; Joe Worthington, Sacramento, Kentucky 240.00

Idessa of Rose Creek 2177314; (Rose Creek Farm), calved 11-15-54; sire, Burgess Bando of Rose Creek; Circle R E, Murray, Kentucky 275.00

Eborella M 5th 2102142; (E. T. Boggess), calved 1-15-55; sire, Cecor's Mercury 5th; Earl Sharp, Madisonville, Kentucky 245.00

Miss Barbara of Mercury 2102145; (E. T. Boggess), calved 1-4-55; sire, Cecor's Mercury 5th; Fred Youngerman, Lexington, Tennessee 360.00

McHenry Blackcap of Triple Pine 22d 1837-982; (C. O. Evans), calved 6-2-53; sire, Burgess Revolution O F 2d; Bobby Rhea, Clay, Kentucky 305.00

Evergreen of C 7th 1836679; (Cardinal Farms), calved 7-13-53; sire, Prince Eric E. B. 22d; E. N. Meadows, Owensboro, Kentucky 205.00

Lady Lavillon of K. C. 4th 1052210; (Cardinal Farms), calved 8-15-47; sire, Hardwickmere E. 23d; Harry Phelps, Madisonville, Kentucky 200.00

Lady Lavillon of C. 6th 1287010; (Cardinal Farms), calved 5-1-50; sire, Prince Envoy of Lakewood; Jas. Allen Arms, Westview, Kentucky 225.00

Blackcap W 6th 1762043; (William L. Newman), calved 2-12-53; sire, Oakleighmere 5th; Joe Worthington, Sacramento, Ky. 200.00

—o—

A homemaker who finds a U. S. Department of Agriculture purple stamp, indicating grade of meat—"U. S. Prime," "U. S. Choice," "U. S. Good"—on retail cuts can be sure the meat has been inspected.

VERONA VIEW FARM

"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"

ORVILLE ISLEY, Owner
ROBERT LONG, Herdsman

FAMILIES: Isla, S L Ann, Lucy, Black Jestress, Blueblood Lady, Ada Queen L., Enzora, Hartley Eline, Juana Erica and many others. SIRES: Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 27th, Grenadier of Moorhead 2d, Cameron's Bonnie Lad 40th, Black Ruler of Agassiz and Hillviewmere 7th.

VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

FOR SALE

10 BRED HEIFERS

25 HEIFER CALVES

Grismere Farms - Cora, Missouri

Where prices are low and quality grows.

DEAN GRISAMER

Our top breeding son of "1032"

EILEENMERE 1032 W B

His first year's calf crop is outstanding in type and uniformity. Check up on the job he is doing!

E. G. Beavers

ROCKVILLE, INDIANA

a descendant of

ERIC — 328 — 249 — ERIC

PRINCE 39 of DODALFA

is being mated to daughters of K. B. EILEENMERE 134 he by K. B. Eileenmere 45.

Producers of 5 Grand Champion Steers at Knoxville.

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES . . . a fine group of heifers and bulls.

TOP FEMALE FAMILIES REPRESENTED.

L L FARM —Since 1939

Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Love
LOUISVILLE, Rt. 2 TENNESSEE

FAMOUS FAMILIES AT WYNYATES

Erica Queen of Kinghaven -110454-, by Questor Bandolier G. R., represents the "Edicta Erica" family. She was Reserve Senior Champion at the 1952 Royal Winter Fair, Toronto.

WYNYATES FARMS

W. E. PHILLIPS, owner — WM. BAILEY, herdsman

50 St. Clair Avenue West
TORONTO, CANADA

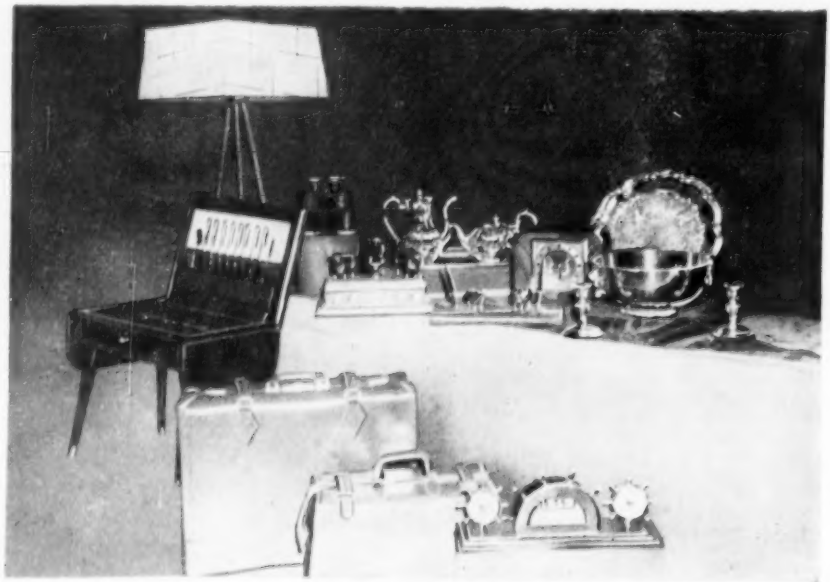
Calgary Stampede Angus Show July 12 to be Biggest Doddie Exhibit in Canadian History

One of the most ambitious promotions ever undertaken by a provincial breed Association in Western Canada is the story behind the Calgary Stampede National Angus Show, July 12th, 1956, at the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede. Ambitious for Alberta Angus Breeders number a mere 300, with about 100 active enough to be paid up members of the Alberta Association.

The Alberta Angus breeders were inspired by the success of the Jubilee Shows at Saskatoon and Regina in 1955 and at the suggestion of W. L. McGillivray of Coaldale set out in December to sponsor the biggest Angus Show ever held in Canada, and to provide the highest prize money possible to induce herds from across the United States and from Eastern Canada.

This has been done by raising the prize money at the Calgary Stampede and in addition providing through donors an additional $1200.00 worth of fine trophies, all to be won outright, as well as some $4,450.00 in cash awards. These trophies mark an inovation in the livestock show field, for all are both decorative, as a trophy should be, and utilitarian.

The Grand Champion Bull trophy is a barometer mounted in a striking wooden base, complete with two gold Angus Bull figures. The Grand Champion female trophy is a spectacular Silver Rose Bowl & candlesticks to match. Reserve Champion Bull award is similarly a decorative and useful item, a Coffee table which holds a set of Silver flatware. The Reserve female trophy is a striking table lamp, which includes an Angus female gold figure in the base.



For the groups, the Get of Sire trophy is a pair of solid leather travel bags, the Breeders' Herd a fine mantel clock. For the Two Bull class a most fitting selection, a desk pen set complete with two Schaeffer pens, two Gold Bull figures, and the donor has a similar significance, Purity 99 gas and oil. The three calf prize is a silver serving tray. All of these awards are open to the world, as is the special $250.00 cash award for the Interprovincial ten head event. This will be paid in four places with but one restriction, each provincial to state entry must represent two herds or more.

There are additional special awards. For the Champion Canadian bred Bull, a pair of fine imported binoculars. For the Champion Canadian bred female an unusual electric clock, which includes a barometer and thermometer. For the Premier Canadian breeder, a five piece silver tea set, and for the Reserve Premier Canadian breeder, an oil painting.

Each trophy will carry an engraved metal plaque giving the name of the Donor, the show, class, year and winner.

Donors of these special trophies and additional prize money include the U.F.A. Co-op, Maple Leaf Petroleum; Canada Safeway, Bank of Montreal, J. E. Love & Sons, Burns & Co. Manning Egleston Lumber, Anglo-American Oils, York Hotel Calgary Power Co. Birks Jewellers, and John D. McAra. Contributing to the prize money, the Calgary Exhibition & Stampede, Carlings Alberta Breweries, Red Deer Angus Breeders, the Canadian and Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Associations.

Being held at the time of the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede provides visitors the opportunity not only of seeing the Calgary Stampede National Angus Show but the great Stampede, and for those from a distance it is but 85 miles from Calgary to Banff in the heart of the Canadian Rockies, Lake Louise and Jasper National Park. It's 185 miles on to Edmonton where the Edmonton Exhibition is the week following Calgary.

EILEENMERE 1032 WB . . . .

. . . sires more of the right kind. His get is typed for the future—heavy bodied, good doing calves with lots of round.

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

HOMELAND . . .

can now supply 25 outstanding heifer calves sired by RLS Prince Eric 18th. Also bull calves by this sire and Everbest Beau. All popular families to sell at prevailing prices. We welcome your visits.

MEIER Bros.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

The USDA reports that young beef cattle carried through periods of drouth or winter range on maintenance rations will not suffer any cut in their later feed-use efficiency.

The new chrome-alloy steel sections and guard plates available for mowers will wear and stay sharp from three to four times as long as ordinary parts, says V. J. Morford, agricultural engineer at Iowa State College.

PRINCE 105 TT

PRINCE 105 HR

CONGRATULATIONS

To Haystack Angus Ranch on Their Purchase of PRINCE 105 HR

In The Kemp Ranch Dispersion for $55,000

We always thought him to be one of the top bulls of the breed and one of the top sons of "105 TT". We further realized his value when bidding was carried on by such cattlemen as Ralph L. Smith and Lloyd Rudd of Haystack Ranch. We are confident he will carry on as other sons of "105 TT" are doing throughout the country.

Garrett Angus Farm

KAUFMAN - TEXAS

HORACE GARRETT
owner
Big Spring, Texas

NORMAN JOHNSON
manager
Rt. 5, Kaufman, Texas

Ranch Appraisal— Story Starts on Page 35

(Reprinted by permission from "The Young Farmer", General Mills, Inc. Minneapolis, Minnesota)

When you divide that into $9,000, you see that you will have to sell 100 feeder calves. Allowing for losses, and holding over 25 heifers each year for herd replacement, you will have to keep about 145 breeding animals. Now you know what you have to look for in your ranch. And that brings up the next question: how many acres will each cow need per month?

The only way to answer this is to get out on the range. Look over the types of grasses, look at the land for its water retention capabilities, talk to the neighboring ranchers and look at their range, and get a copy of the Range Survey for your area. Range surveys do the same job for ranchers that soil testing does for crop farmers. Both help determine the production capabilities of the land.

Range surveys are made by several governmental agencies, and at one time or another most of the range land has been intensively studied. This survey will be available to you at your state agricultural college or soil conservation office. Get a copy and study it closely. It tells you how much precipitation you can expect, what type of grasses grow on your lands and in what quantity they grow, and it will give you an estimate of the A.C.M.

These surveys are not intended to answer all of your questions but you will find them invaluable.

From all of these sources you should be able to come up with a fairly accurate A.C.M. figure. With this figure, and with the number of cattle you know you'll have to support, you can get down to the serious business of actually negotiating for a piece of land that meets your needs.

There are two things you should keep in mind when you buy your ranch. First, you are not buying by the acre, you are buying by the A.C.M.—the land's actual ability to support cattle. Second, the value of any federally leased land is included in the sale price. Most leases are more or less permanent in nature and go with the ranch when it is sold.

It is hard to give a good rule of thumb guide for the price you should pay for your ranch. It used to be that you figured the price of the land should just about equal the value of the livestock it would support. In recent years, however, this ratio has gone out of date with the increased cost of ranch land. Today, many authorities are advising a maximum ranch price of about $250 for each breeding cow the land will support for a year. This is for a **good** ranch.

It should be pointed out that prices for the same type of land will be different in different communities. Sometimes, for example, it's possible to get a bargain in land value by sacrificing a favorable location. A "must" before you buy a ranch is to check with the County Clerk and Recorders office to see what kind of prices similar land in your location is bringing. This can save you a lot of money. It's easy to get over-enthusiastic about a nice-looking spread and a trip to the County Clerk and Recorder will often bring you back to earth.

You don't have to be an expert to tell that this grassland is classified as excellent. Cattle that graze on thick, luxuriant grasses like these shown are sure to make good gains. (S.C.S. photo)

A logical question at this point is how to go about getting a bargain in the purchase of a ranch. Real bargains are hard to come by. When you buy land, as with anything else, you generally get only what you pay for. As a matter of fact, if you are offered a sensational bargain, you'd better look into the matter very carefully and make sure that you will actually get everything you think you will get.

There are, however, two ways in which you may be able to stretch your dollars farther. One is by extending the operations of the ranch. Some young ranchers have bought ranches with good irrigable land close to a water supply. For a little extra expenditure, they have irrigated this land and sown good pasture grasses. They then fatten their steers on grass and market finished steers instead of feeders.

Another way to get more than your money's worth is to buy mis-used range land that has good reseeding possibilities. Since the native grasses have disappeared, this land sells low. The soil itself may not be seriously harmed, however, and in many cases modern techniques make it possible to restore the range forage with a moderate capital expenditure.

Both of these methods call for top-notch management, though, and the operator had better know what he's doing.

Of course, you had better know what you're doing before you buy any kind of ranch. Land buying is serious business and you should get all of the expert advice you can find.

There are several places you can get this advice. You'll find Extension Range Specialists at most of the western Land Grant Colleges. They'll help you. And so will representatives of the U. S. Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Forest Service, and the Federal Bureau of Land Management. In addition, there are professional consultants who will help you on a fee basis. And don't forget that you can get valuable advice from an experienced rancher. Your father, a neighbor, and your vo-ag teacher can give you a lot of help in making your decisions.

Something should probably be said here about present land values and the future outlook. Many authorities believe today's land is overpriced and think it will stabilize at a lower level in a few years. But you can get opinions on both sides of this question. The best advice as far as the future is concerned is probably to buy as low as possible, keeping in mind that all years might not be good years—but at the same time remembering that he who risks nothing, gains nothing.

Although ranching by its nature involves risk, scientific advances are taking much of the uncertainty out of the future. And you should remember one final point, well-managed ranches have almost always made money—and they very likely always will.

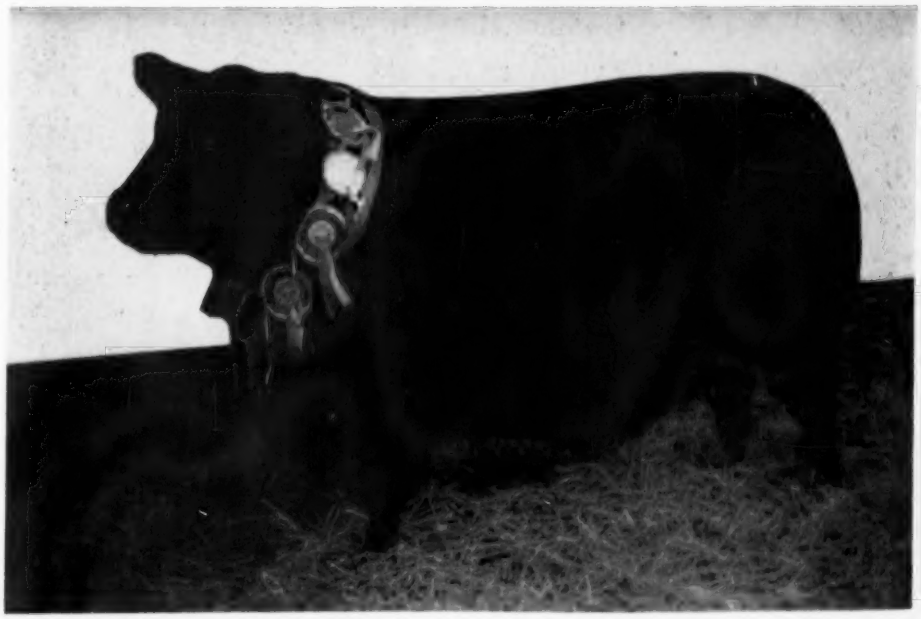
Before You Buy . . .

- **Have plenty of ranching know-how.**
- **Figure how many cattle you need to make a profit.**
- **Determine the A.C.M. for the ranch you're looking at.**
- **Get advice from parents, neighbors, your vo-ag teachers, government agencies, and others.**
- **Check land prices at the County Clerk and Recorder's office.**

LE WA FARM

Winner in same year
King's Cup in Edinburgh
for best Female

King's Cup-Smithfield
in London
best Female



EUROMA 4th of CLASHFARQUHAR

We are fortunate in having the services of Tom Chalmers, born and raised in Scotland, and well known to all breeders in Scotland as an American importer of registered Angus females.

We are making regular trips to Scotland and have the key to the best cattle there. We can buy for you, or with you, or will be glad to help you make purchases.

For Sale at this Farm:

Best imported Angus families or will buy in Scotland by private treaty to your specifications.

Gammer	**Jilt**
Annuity	**Blackcap**
Georgina	**Blackbird**
Miss Burgess	**Pride**
Juana Erica	**Witch of Endor**

WALLACE & LE CARROLL, Owners
TOM CHALMERS, Manager

RESIDENCE
LAKE FOREST 263

FARM
LAKE FOREST 256

IMPORTED **ANGUS CATTLE**

900 N. WAUKEGAN RD.
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

New Jersey Winners

Above are the winning steers of the Seventh Annual New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' show held May 26 at New Brunswick. Left to right are Judge Myron Lacy of Cornell University; "Malldo", the grand champion steer, owned and shown by Walter Zimmer, III, of Big Brook Farm, Freehold, New Jersey; and "Joshua", reserve champion steer, owned and shown by Mary Zimmer of Big Brook Farm, Freehold.

Staunton District Sale of "Quality Plus" A-A Cattle

Staunton, Virginia, May 7th

SUMMARY:

65 Lots (Cows) $19,600.00, average	**$ 302.92**
Top 10 Head 6,440.00, average	**644.00**
Top Cow—Sherwood Elsa Erica 8th 1978-745; calved September 8, 1954; sire, Runacresmere 191st; dam, Willie's Lass; consigned by Sherwood Farm, Inc., Lagrange, Virginia; purchased by Spring Brook Farm, Somerset, Virginia	**1000.00**
Second Top Cow—Pride Dolores C L C 212-7454; calved April 3, 1955; sire, P J Eileenmere D D 2d; dam, Elysian Pride G 2155th; consigned by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; purchased by Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro, Virginia	**900.00**

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

COWS:

Lucy of Alpine 46th 2085467; (Alpine Farms), calved 5-23-54; sire, Greenbrier Envious F. 16th; Spring Oak Farm, Woodstock, Virginia	270.00
Queen of Alpine 8th 2076620; (Alpine Farms), calved 5-12-54; sire, Black Knight 98th of AV; Spring Brook Farm, Somerset, Virginia	575.00
Amandale Georgina 14th 2083822; (Amandale), calved 1-10-55; sire, Ankonia 3287th; C. L. George, Upperville, Virginia	400.00
Amandale Miss Burgess 21st 1849279; (Amandale), calved 1-21-54; sire, Blackcap Eric of Cremona; Holiday Farm, Rectortown, Virginia	370.00
AM Eriskay 2082139; (Angus Mountain Farm), calved 10-10-54; sire, Black Prince of Shadow Isle; Thomas Tullidge, Staunton, Virginia	325.00
Annefield Besta Blackbird 2034911; (Annefield Plantations), calved 5-30-54; sire, Barry Boy A. P.; Wm. Stolk, Esmont, Va.	310.00
Annefield Barena Miss 2061512; (Annfield Plantations), calved 3-28-54; sire, Ankony Barea 3d; Wm. Stolk, Esmont, Virginia	400.00
Blackcap 294th 2038710; (Arbor Hill Farms), calved 5-4-54; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 9th; Mark Logan, Bridgewater, Virginia	635.00
Miss Burgess 114th 2038716; (Arbor Hill Farms), calved 8-28-54; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 9th; Mark Logan, Bridgewater, Virginia	260.00
Pride 274th 2038714; (Arbor Hill Farms), calved 6-1-54; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 9th; Lynn Brae Farm, Catawba, Virginia	375.00
Bessie of Belted Fields 2d 1970430; (Belted Fields), calved 5-27-54; sire, Prince 71st of Shadow Isle; Fairway, Rapidan, Va.	625.00
Commanders Queen 2031410; (G. W. Commander), calved 5-25-54; sire, Eileenmere 1094th; Wm. Stolk, Esmont, Virginia	500.00
Commanders Georgina 3d 2006377; (G. W. Commander), calved 3-20-54; sire, Black Peer 34th of Gilnockie; Wm. Stolk, Esmont, Virginia	480.00
Katinka 11st of Cove Creek 2107847; (Cove Creek Farm), calved 11-1-54; sire, Eurotia Eric of Cove Creek; Ellington Plantation, Doswell, Virginia	425.00
Craiglands Quality Eline 2157534; (Craigland Farm), calved 3-24-55; sire, Bardoliemere 82d; G. H. Nichols, Earlysville, Virginia	325.00
Flintmere Elbina 2059835; (Deep Meadow Farm), calved 8-16-54; sire, Conyers Eileenmere 176th; Ellington Plantation, Doswell, Virginia	255.00
Stonycrest Georgina 8th 2021046; (Deep Meadow Farm), calved 1-9-54; sire, Briarcliff Barmar 3d; Elbemere Farm, Waynesboro, Virginia	400.00
Blackcap Lassie of Ebony 2059315; (Ebony Farm), calved 2-1-55; sire, Kinbechmere 116th; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina	550.00
Miss Burgess 84th 2038693; (Ebony Farm), calved 9-4-54; sire, Ankonian 3299th; Spring Farm, Weyers Cave, Virginia	400.00
Georgina of Green Hills 1950734; (Green Hill Farms), calved 7-24-54; sire, Prince Bardolier 34th; G. H. Nichols, Earlysville, Virginia	350.00
Gay Edella of Green Hills 1950727; (Green Hill Farms), calved 5-11-54; sire, Prince Bardolier 34th; Fair Meadows Farm, Middletown, Virginia	260.00
Hawkwood Princess Lucy 3d 2052463; (Hawkwood), calved 9-27-54; sire, Bandoliermere 42d; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania	500.00
Ermina 2d of Hill Green 2100862; (Hill Green Farm), calved 1-2-55; sire, Prince Eric of Hill Green; G. H. Nichols, Earlysville, Virginia	300.00
Holiday Karama 11th 1919123; (Holiday Farm), calved 4-15-54; sire, Bandoliermere 87th; P. C. Duckworth, Amherst, Virginia	675.00
Holiday Blackcap 6th 1919122; (Holiday Farm), calved 3-3-54; sire, Bandoliermere 87th; Mark Logan, Bridgewater, Va.	325.00
Kingdom Blackcap Lassie 7th 2034307; (Kingdom Farm), calved 9-17-54; sire, Epponian 12th of Le Baron; Larry Cohron, Stuarts Draft, Virginia	250.00
Blackbird E Santolina 1944330; (Victor M. Onet), calved 6-12-54; sire, Eriemere of Woodley; Fair Meadows Farm, Middletown, Virginia	350.00

C. W. HICKMAN DIES SUDDENLY

The West lost probably its best known livestock expert May 5th with the death of Cuthbert Wright Hickman, 68. Professor of animal husbandry at University of Idaho, he was considered a top authority on beef cattle and sheep and had served over 41 years as a member of the University's animal husbandry department.

Born in Marshall, Missouri, Hickman began his long career at Moscow, Idaho, in 1915. He received a bachelor of science degree from University of Missouri in 1913 and a master's degree from University of Idaho in 1928. Prior to coming to Idaho he was an instructor in animal husbandry at Penn State College one year.

He became head of the University of Idaho department of animal husbandry in 1918 and held that position until 1951, when he was designated as head emeritus and continued as a professor. He was assistant dean of the College of Agriculture from 1942 to 1946 and acting dean in 1946 and 1947.

In 1952 he was honored by associates and friends in the cattle industry with establishment of the Hickman Hall of Fame.

Hickman devoted his life to bring agricultural knowledge to students, ranchers and farmers. Many bulletins of the experiment station were authored by him. His specialties were economics, meats and nutrition. He was the first president of the western section of the American Society of Animal Production. He was a member of Alpha Zeta, national agricultural honorary, and Sigma Xi, national scientific honorary.

Guaranteed Dispersion

OF THE

ALIMAR FARMS HERD

Friday, October 19th

AT THE FARM NEAR SYBERTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Auctioneers: HAM JAMES and PAUL GOOD

Featuring the get and service of →

HE SELLS!

EILEENMERE 1064th

The All American Futurity Grand Champion and son of the champion Eileenmere 500th. A proven sire of the better kind. Many of his daughters sell.

SELLING 150 HEAD

This guaranteed dispersion offering includes top family cattle such as El-Jon Eriannas, Gammers, and 4 Blackcap Bessies descending from the International champion cow Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. Details on the other attractions will be presented in succeeding issues.

MR. & MRS. ARTHUR E. DICK, Jr.
owners

GEORGE CHRISTY
manager

Sybertsville, Pennsylvania

ARKANSAS FIELD DAY . . . Host to the event on June 5th at Newport, Arkansas, was the Wilmans family, pictured here, from left to right: Jimmy, Jimmy, Jr., R. D. Wilmans, R. D., III, and R. D., Jr. The field day story appears on page 88.

R. D. Wilmans & Sons

(Continued from page 88)

versity of Arkansas discussed the importance of "Beef Cattle Performance Testing."

Ralph May and Dr. Paul Keesee, who is manager of KerMac Angus at Poteau, Oklahoma, talked on the needed improvement of beef quality and the future outlook of the cattle business. Both men emphasized the need for quick maturing calves and the use of fast gaining, rugged beef bulls.

The barbecue dinner and the speaking program were held at the Wilmans' "Mason-Bend" farm along the famed White River. The headquarters farm for Angus, however, is the Sand-Hill farm on the northeast edge of the city. The Wilmans operation is managed by R. D. Wilmans, R. D., Jr. and Jimmy Wilmans.

Bill Barton's Sale Time

(Continued from page 85)

have seen a lot of them. We talk about how we want them balanced in the head. We want a head that looks like the body. Here is a bull with as near a perfect head as I've ever seen on an Angus animal. He is wide between the eyes, he's strong under the jaw, he is clean in his throat, he is sharp at his poll, he is short in his neck.

"He is a bull with a lot of quality . . . the first time I saw this bull wasn't too long ago . . . I made the remark then that he was one of the great Angus bulls in the country. Today, I still believe it. As I see his calves develop, I think more and more of him.

"If you are going to go into the Angus business or beef business of any kind you must have a herd sire that is prepotent. That prepotency is bred in him. As you look at the pedigree on this bull he is a double bred Prince Sunbeam 29th bull, one of the great all time sires we have had in the breed. A bull that will go down in history as one of the greatest bulls we have ever had. He has sired some of the outstanding cattle of the breed. Here is a double grandson of his that looks as much like the old bull, looks as much like the Prince Eric bull as any bull I have ever seen. Probably a little more rugged, he is a bull that is short legged but with plenty of bone. He is a bull that is deep in that flank and as near perfect over the rump as you would desire.

"One thing I like about the calves by this bull is that both the bulls and heifers look a great deal like their sire. A sire has a great deal to do with stamping their quality and especially that character. Don't forget that character in your breeding animals. Look at the heads on calves by him. These little calves here (in the ring) are sharp headed, they are straight over the top, they are thick and they are mellow hided.

"The bull has been in heavy service. I was here five weeks ago . . . he was getting bran and oats and has been running in dry lot and in service every day. He is an easy fleshing bull. After all you know what we want in beef cattle is quick maturing cattle. We don't want cattle that look good when they are three-and four-year-olds and you wouldn't have them until they were three- and four-year-olds. We want them to look good from the day they hit the ground on through so you can market them when they are yearlings, fifteen months of age, eighteen months of age or put them in the show ring as calves, as summer yearlings, junior yearlings, two-year-olds.

"I know that Jim Kemp hates to part with him. I know that if I had him I wouldn't part with him. I think he is one of the great bulls. He has demonstrated to me and other Angus breeders that have studied his calves that he is a great sire. I think this bull, in the right hands and in the right herd, will go down as one of our great Angus bulls. He'll make a record on a poor herd but he'll make a greater record on a top herd and that is where he should go."

Here Are Several

(Continued from page 85)

vision, a man with an ambition to improve our breed of cattle. And while I say I hate to attend this dispersion I know that from this sale that there will be many herds in all parts of the country that will be improved because they will have been able to purchase some of the well-bred cattle, some of the great cattle that you will have the opportunity to bid on in many years. I know that when Jim Kemp comes back into the business that he will come back with the same ambition to leave our breed better than it was when he found it."

Southeastern A-A Breeders' Association Spring Sale

Spartanburg, South Carolina, March 26

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$23,395.00, average	$ 425.36
9 Bulls	4,150.00, average	461.11
46 Cows	19,245.00, average	418.36
Top 10 Head	9,105.00, average	910.50
Top Bull—Hill Crest Bandolier 51st 1950-284; calved May 19, 1954; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; dam, Erica 85th of Hill Crest; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Kentucky; purchased by Mill Troy Farm, Athens, Georgia		1100.00
Top Cow—Caroland Erica EBL 10th 2167-753; calved April 20, 1955; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad; dam, Erica K 60th; consigned by Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, South Carolina; purchased by Charles Whitesides, Sharon, South Carolina		1375.00

SALE REPORT

(This report includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Airy Hallmere 2 2050026; (Airy Hall Plantation), calved 9-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 383; J. D. Kemp, Edgefield, South Carolina	325.00
B C Blackcap 1881489; (Charles Klaber), calved 3-25-53; sire, Evader of R. K.; Jewell Boyd, Waynesville, North Carolina	500.00
Eventuation of L P 1989242; (Longleaf Plantation), calved 5-1-54; sire, Dee-L-Vee's Eventuation 5th; Dunbar Oswald, Allendale, South Carolina	790.00
Erica 155th of M B 2089393; (Cloudcroft Farms), calved 12-23-53; sire, Master Prince 25th of M. B.; E. B. Haney, Lancaster, South Carolina	370.00
Envious Georgina T 2040586; (Cedarbrook Farms), calved 12-1-54; sire, Whitney Envious 15th; A. A. Ramage, Jr., Clinton, South Carolina	300.00

COWS:

Prides Ella M S 3d 1924603; (E. S. Williams), calved 3-7-54; sire, Lassie's Ever Bandolier M. S.; C. A. Shearer, Monticello, Kentucky 600.00

Evergreen Erica H 2d 2182470; (Ted Horner), calved 2-16-55; sire, Barbaric C. S. 10th; J. A. Few, Anderson, South Carolina 400.00

Lorraine Juana Erica 2d 1851301; (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 12-2-53; sire, Lorraine Epponian 62d; H. C. Robbins, Sharon, South Carolina 700.00

Lorraine Queen 24th 1896100; (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 4-17-54; sire, Lorraine Epponian 71st; Walter Welkener, Jacksonville, Florida 375.00

Lorraine Erica 46th 2048903; (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 10-14-54; sire, Evader's Bardolier; Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, South Carolina 410.00

Lorraine Blackberry 1896061; (Lorraine Farms, Inc.), calved 3-11-54; sire, Eppymere 2d of Le Baron; H. C. Robbins, Sharon, South Carolina 480.00

Elaine 54th of H V 1900244; (C. A. Shearer), calved 4-24-54; sire, Bandolier 23d of M. S.; Leon Smyre, Newton, North Carolina 320.00

Lady FAE 23d of H V 1900242; (C. A. Shearer), calved 2-8-54; sire, Bandolier 23d of M. S.; John C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 300.00

Beulah 44th of H V 1853603; (C. A. Shearer), calved 2-28-53; sire, Bandolier 23d of M. S.; Campbell, Abbeville, South Carolina 300.00

Blueblood Lady 5th G D 2091455; (Grand Day Farm), calved 4-3-55; sire, Prince T. 711th of SAF; F. G. Ellison, Route 4, Belton, South Carolina 345.00

Queen 105th G D 2091453; (Grand Day Farm), calved 1-28-55; sire, Prince T. 711th of SAF; Blue Ridge Angus, Pendleton, South Carolina 330.00

Airy Hall Eulima 1947981; (Airy Hall Plantation), calved 4-15-54; sire, Eileenmere 1534th; Charles Whitesides, Sharon, South Carolina 590.00

Airy Hall Erica 3d 1947980; (Airy Hall Plantation), calved 6-9-54; sire, Eileenmere 1095th; Walter Welkener, Jacksonville, Florida 300.00

Lackaday Blackcap 2044609; (Lackaday Farms), calved 4-2-54; sire, Ankonian 3220th; Troy Thomason, Grayson, Georgia 430.00

Lackaday Lady IDA 2d 2044616; (Lackaday Farms), calved 6-29-54; sire, Ankonian 3220th; Allandale Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee 775.00

Pride M of Dwight 11th 1910729; (Dwight Kennedy), calved 1-30-54; sire, Eric Lad 2d of Dwight; Walter Welkener, Jacksonville, Florida 425.00

McKenzie Rosemary Erica 1876322; (Dwight Kennedy), calved 2-23-54; sire, Ankonian 3291st; Jno. C. Taylor, Anderson, South Carolina 355.00

Queen 390th of Hill Crest 2028144; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons), calved 7-18-54; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Caroland Farms, Landrum, South Carolina 1150.00

Blackcap 86th of Hill Crest 1926078; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons), calved 3-6-54; sire, Elban S. of Hill Crest; Caroland Farms, Landrum, South Carolina 550.00

Erica 119th of Hill Crest 1950291; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons), calved 5-1-54; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; (Har-Del Farm, Maryville, Tennessee 680.00

Juara Erica L P 1903562; (Longleaf Plantation), calved 3-1-54; sire, Black Knight 52d of A. V.; Ruff Angus Farms, Newberry, South Carolina 985.00

Pride Ellen L P 1989235; (Longleaf Plantation), calved 9-5-54; sire, Prince Ess Kay 26th; Walter Welkener, Jacksonville, Florida 700.00

Jefferson Juana Erica 2d 1921436; (Longleaf Plantation), calved 2-15-54; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tennessee 850.00

Hidden Acres Queen Mother 2d 2017089; (Geo. A. Rassenfoss), calved 9-3-54; sire, Master Prince of SF 8th; J. E. Plummer, Charlotte, North Carolina 310.00

Blackcap Baltimore 54th 1977208; (Lewis G. Kaye), calved 5-4-54; sire, Whitney Envious 15th; Walter Welkener, Jacksonville, Florida 350.00

Blackcap McHenry 428th of M B 2035391; (J. A. & H. F. Farmer), calved 7-18-54; sire, Master Prince 25th of M. B.; J. A. & B. F. Few, Anderson, South Carolina 340.00

Kemp Dispersion

(Continued from page 84)

vania, for $11,000. The ten top females in the sale averaged $10,460 with all females selling averaging nearly $1,600. Fourteen bulls in the sale averaged $5,755.

Cattle sold into 17 states including Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Missouri, New York, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia. Hamilton James, Ray Sims and Hugh James were auctioneers.

—o—

The United States meat industry is the world's biggest. Its output is 25 billion pounds a year.

MAKE US PROVE IT!

Yes, we dare you to make us prove what thousands of Davis Batch Mixer users already know—MIXED RATIONS CONSTANTLY PRODUCE DAILY GAINS OF 2¾ to 3¼ pounds, whereas same ingredients unmixed give only the customary 1¾ to 2¼ pound gain per head per day.

TODAY YOU TOO can banish wasted manpower, manhours, and stop feed waste, with a famous Davis Batch Feed Mixer, **the one** and only genuine Batch Mixer on wheels. Mixes up to 30 ingredients including molasses, enroute to feed bunks or self-feeders.

NOW . . . you can put the odds in your favor and get over on the PROFIT side. Wire, phone or write today for free catalog.

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894 H. C. DAVIS SONS'

Box AC-185 Bonner Springs, Kansas

GOVERNOR
WILLIAM G. STRATTON
INVITES YOU TO THE
ILLINOIS STATE FAIR
SPRINGFIELD
AUG. 10 thru 19

RIBBONS—TROPHIES—PREMIUMS

Illinois State Fair Offering for Aberdeen-Angus—$4,359.00.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Offering—$723.

Land of Lincoln Breeders Awards for Illinois Exhibitors.

Prof. H. H. Kildee, Ames, Iowa—JUDGE.

Livestock Closing Date—July 15th.

FOR PREMIUM LIST, WRITE—
ILLINOIS STATE FAIR SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
STILLMAN J. STANARD, DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE
STROTHER G. JONES, GENERAL MANAGER

New Jersey Visit

(Continued from page 29)

mating top bulls to better females. While both herds have risen to their present high status on two powerful batteries of bulls of Sunbeam breeding the cow herds follow the same pattern—females of real individuality and worth representing Eileenmere, Bardolier and Bandolier breeding coupled with a strong infusion of imported blood. In fact a high percentage of the females at both H & L and Hockhockson carry imported breeding. Selective outcross matings and rigid culling has produced cattle doing a great job today in many of the better herds in the country.

We will make our first New Jersey visit at H & L Farm. Founded in 1941 by Harold Wetterberg and the late Dr. Louis Wetterberg it was originally several wornout truck farms. The start in the Angus business was unusually sound—25 cows and a bull from Blakeford Farms in Maryland. To this strong start has been a yearly program of adding breed-improving females to mate to the four herd bulls. Great attention has been paid to combining individuals of type and thickness with family background. Cherry Blossom, Luxury, Gammer, Barbarosa, Erianna, Witchcraft, Georgina, Fannie Bess, Black Jestress, Zara, Chimera, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Marjorie and other good families are well represented in the herd. However, family status alone has not carried too much weight with Harold Wetterberg unless the individual was good, plus breed-improving offspring when mated to the H & L herd bull battery.

A trip through the cow herd, and the heifers being fitted, with the owner and Charles McIntosh, herd manager, was a revelation in type and quality. That progress was being made was admitted by Harold Wetterberg, who added—"after all, we should be making improvement. We have been using our bulls long enough now to know which cow or bloodline nicks best with the bulls we have."

One of the early top bulls used in the herd was H & L Pride Eric 2d. His blood still carries on through daughters and granddaughters. He was by Ravenswood Pride Eric out of a Juana Erica dam of Earl Marshall breeding. Senior sire at H & L is Prince Sunbeam 658th by Prince Sunbeam 29th and out of a dam combining Hartley Stock Farm and Briarcliff breeding. The "658th" has put a lot of body and fleshing quality into the herd.

SOME MORE GOOD ONES—At the top is a paddock scene at H & L Farm and (below) cows and calves at Hockhockson Farm.

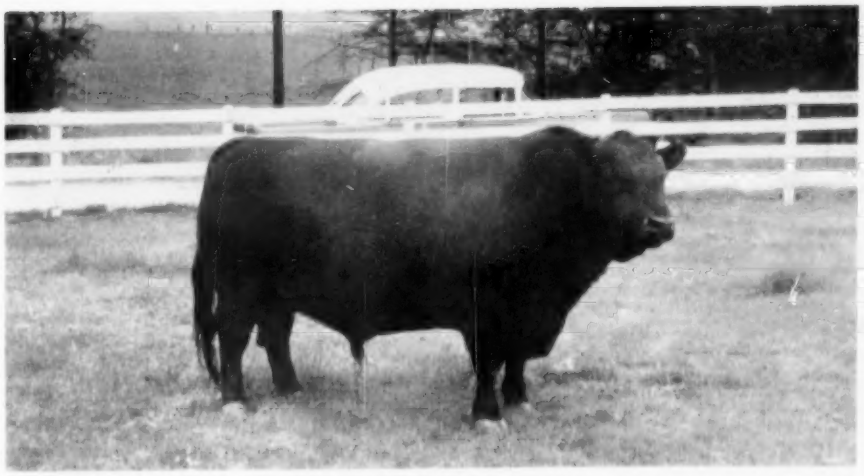
Three other bulls are seeing a lot of use. One is Prince Sunbeam 706th, by Prince Sunbeam 305th and out of a Tolan Bandolier dam by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. He is a thick, smooth, rugged bull and the daughters we saw were most impressive. Prince Sunbeam 937th is another of the younger bulls with great calves on the ground and thick older offspring being fitted. The "937th" is typical of the good sons of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam. His dam is a combination of the blood of the International champion Master Prince of Sunbeam and Eileenmere 585th. A wonderfully covered bull with a great rear quarter and smooth tail head he is siring his kind of cattle. A half brother, also by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, is also being used in the herd. He is Prince Sunbeam 968th. His dam is by Revolution 100th, the International champion and out of Evince, probably the greatest daughter of the King of Sires, Earl Marshall. There are many of his "get" around — from youngsters to mature ages. And they are the thick, early maturing kind.

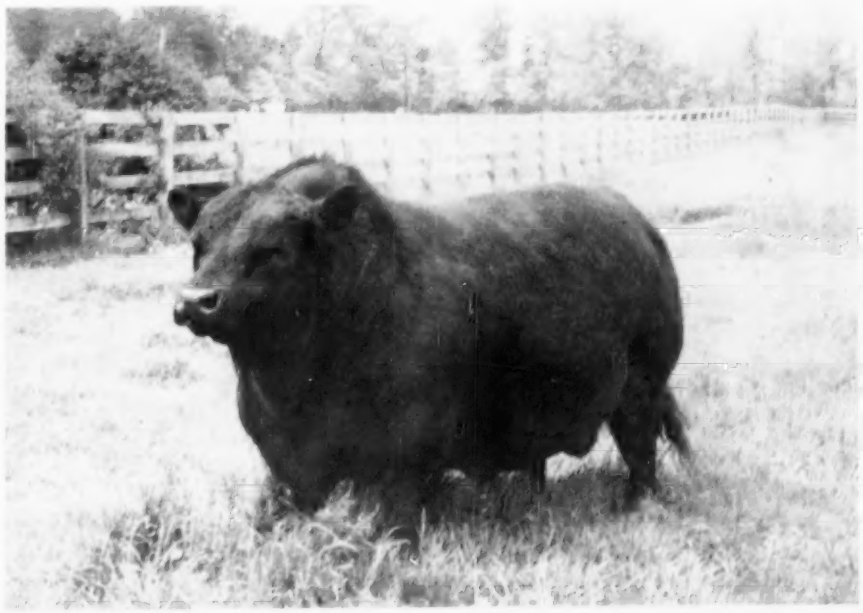
A young bull in a lot near the barn attracted your reporter's attention. He was a newcomer, we knew. He was a straight-lined calf, growthy and with a lot of quality. We noticed that he was correct in his legs and walk and was unusually well developed in the quarter. He turned out to be Prince of Red Gate 116th, by imported Prince of Rowley, his dam by imported Kinsman of Gloagburn and purchased at private treaty from Red Gate Farm. There are no immediate plans for the young fellow. He is being grown out and developed and will be held in reserve for a time when another bull is needed in the large H & L herd.

Back of his purchase is the fact that imported blood has played an important part in some of the top cattle of the herd. The large number of Gammers in the herd are imported, or carry imported blood, and have mated exceptionally well with the bulls in use, especially "937th" and "968th".

Another strain of cattle made nationally known at H & L have been the Witchcraft tribe. They stem from the mating of Prince Eric of Sunbeam with imported Wardess. The result of this mating is Witchcraft 5th, still in the herd, and her daughters. They are a great tribe of cattle—real beef cows with both substance and quality.

At Hockhockson Farm we also saw a great cow herd, producing regularly and well. The herd of Dr. Robert A. Cooke was





BULLS AND HORSES — Top is Prince Sunbeam 937th, one of the top sires at H & L Farm. He is a son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, his dam by the champion Master Prince of Sunbeam out of a daughter of Eileenmere 585th.

In the center is a mare and two foals at Harbourton Farm. Joseph Roebling has been breeding, and racing, Thoroughbreds for more than 20 years. Case Ace is the stud in service.

Below is "Champ", otherwise Prince of Hockhockson, one of the bulls in heavy service in the Dr. Cooke herd.

THE C-T RANCH CREW—Dick Lawson (third from left), ranch foreman for 20 years, flanked by his cattle crew—"Buck" Lawson, Jeff McCleary and Tommy Brown, herdsman.

established in 1938, although the farm has been operated by three generations of the same family. Prior to 1938 the 300 acres was devoted to general farming.

One of the bulls to work early improvement in the herd was imported Jupiter Eric of Eynsham. His blood still carried on through daughters and granddaughters. First of the more recent bulls to work improvement was Prince Sunbeam 453d, a son of the famous Prince Sunbeam 29th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 61st. The "453d" has been a sire of attractive, beefy sons and daughters with unusual gaining ability. He is still being used heavily in the herd. As Manager Cy Grinde explains it "by now we know the cows the old boy nicks best with." To help "453d" Prince Sunbeam 921 was purchased in 1953. He also is by the famous "29th" and out of an Eraline daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, he by Eileenmere 61st.

However, one of the bulls seeing the heaviest service at Hockhockson is the first son of Prince Sunbeam 453d dropped on the farm out of Juana Erica of Hockhockson. The dam is by a son of Bandolier of Don Head 3d and out of imported Joggle Erica 5th of Dalmeny. Named Prince of Hockhockson, and now known as "Champ" because of his impressive show ring record, he is doing a great job of producing calves. Prince of Hockhockson weighs right at 1,900 pounds in breeding condition and like his sire produces calves well known for their gaining ability. The mating that produced this great young bull—Prince Sunbeam 453d and Juana Erica of Hockhockson—has never failed to produce a calf that was a real "barn burner", whether male or female.

Latest addition to the Hockhockson herd bull line-up is Bandoliermere 43d bought in the past year as a proven sire. He is by Eva's Bandolier Lad and out of a dam combining the blood of Eileenmere 32d and Black Marshall 11th.

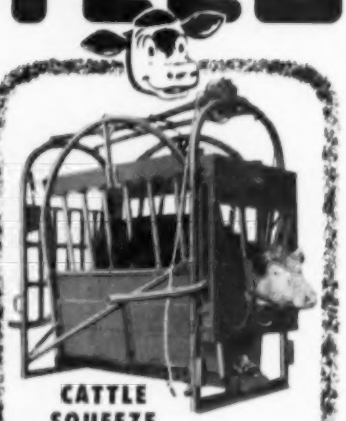
The Hockhockson herd in the addition to the quality of its individuals and the herd's emphasis on production performance has about as many of the popular families as any in the business. We can recall having seen real representatives of the Barbarosas, Evermere, Erianna, Chimera, Gammer, Cherry Blossom, Georgina, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress, Zara and other sought-after strains in the pasture or in the show lots.

For like his neighbor at H & L Farm Dr. Cooke is constantly looking for breed improving material, male or female. It is a program that is paying off in both herds. There is no such thing as coasting on past laurels. Sales by the two herds have been among the top auction events in the nation from the standpoint of quality and selling average. In the top bracket of quality H & L and Hockhockson have a program designed for even more advancement.

Following the same building pattern in New Jersey is another herd newer in the Angus business, but backed by a man who has had much experience in the breeding of Thoroughbred horses. We refer to Joseph M. Roebling of Harbourton Farm, near Harbourton, New Jersey.

A keen student of pedigree and performance Mr. Roebling admits that his Angus and Thoroughbred interests have considerable in common. While the sire is of utmost importance in Thoroughbreds the female line is also valued, as it is in Angus.

TECO



CATTLE SQUEEZE

The new, improved Teco Squeeze is the safest, fastest, most efficient ever designed. Completely portable, either on pick-up or on Teco's special easy-loading trailer. Patented triple-action headgate, closes quickly, locks automatically. Handy foot pedal release for neck lever.

Write today for full details and prices.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Madera, California

Please send me details and prices on the following Teco products:

☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Cattle Stock ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Branding Irons & Heaters

Name
Address
City State

THE "SCOTCH ANGUS"
Pass Case - Billfold

With Gold Angus Design on Flap

Closed Size 3⅛x4¼

Red tartan plaid vinyl
Useful - Colorful - Durable

Young folks will like this!

SPECIAL FEATURE

Your "Golden Signature"

A leaf of 23K gold is packaged in cellophane bag which will enable you to sign your name in gold in your own writing on the billfold.

POSTPAID

Get your money's worth for your money $2.25

Aberdeen-Angus Supplies & Novelties
Webster City . . . . . Iowa

Certain mares, by certain sires, are sought after as foundation material. However, in picking sires the Thoroughbred breeder does it a bit differently than it is done by most Angus breeders, he admits. Instead of line breeding to one sire the Thoroughbred man breeds his mares to many top sires of other breeders, whether American, European or where ever they can be found. This use of all of the great blood of the breed, rather than too much concentration on a few lines, is a distinct advantage, he believes.

The Harbourton Angus herd, while much younger than the Thoroughbred operation, is operated with close attention to individual worth and to hereditary background. The bull that has proven himself by his get is Shadow Isle Prince Eric 71st. He is by Prince Eric of Sunbeam and out of an Edna Eileen daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R. The calves by the "71st" have the fortunate faculty of rapid development into real beef animals. Junior sire at Harbourton is Prince Sunbeam E. 133d, by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam and out of an Erica Marie dam of Envious Blackcap B. 6th-Revolution 100th breeding. In recent months a young bull has been purchased, a son of Eileenmere 1100th, who will be developed and used at a later date.

Highly improved pastures in a setting of great natural beauty combined with eye-filling Angus and Thoroughbreds makes Harbourton Farm a most pleasant spot to visit.

New York State 21st Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Ithaca, New York, April 28th

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$35,940.00, average	$ 544.54
10 Bulls	7,205.00, average	720.50
56 Cows	28,735.00, average	513.12
Top 10 Head	11,125.00, average	1112.50

Top Bull—Rally Black Prince 23d 1913868; calved January 5, 1954; sire, Ellerslie Prince 25th; dam, Rally Elba 6th; consigned by Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; purchased by West Wind Farm, Hamlin, New York 1150.00

Top Cow—Meadow Lane Blackcap 151st 1956430; calved September 2, 1954; sire, Ankonian 3216th; dam, Blackcap of Runnymede 386th; consigned by Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York; purchased by Niver Homestead Farm, Ancramdale, New York 1775.00

SALE REPORT
(This report includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more)

BULLS:

Ankonian 179th 2065696; (Ankony Farms), calved 6-12-54; sire, Bournedale Ankonian 32d; D. E. Curtis, Sterling, New York 900.00

Bent Lee Pride Eric 5th 2032731; (Bent Lee Farm), calved 7-15-54; sire, Bent Lee Ensign 8th; Howard E. Smith, Pittsford, New York 600.00

Eileenmere Corneller 11th 2019543; (Cornell University), calved 10-18-54; sire, Ankonian 3245th; D. E. Curtis & Son, Sterling, New York 775.00

Prince Ess Kay 95th 2068157; (Ess Kay Farm), calved 10-11-54; sire, Runnacres Master Prince; Chester Maahs, Tully, New York 585.00

Dal'bairn Bardoliermere 15th 2046156; (Dale Fletcher and Son), calved 10-20-54; sire, Bardoliermere O. 15th; Arthur J. Stock, Verona, New York 460.00

Meadow Lane Elbar 415th 1956427; (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 9-6-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 4th; W. J. Van Maaren & Son, Honeoye Falls, New York 460.00

Rally Eileenman 502d 1834036; (Rally Farms), calved 1-4-53; sire, Rally Eileenman 5th; Monroe C. Babcock, Ithaca, New York 1000.00

Ledgesmere 25th 2136818; (The Ledges), calved 10-11-54; sire, Eileenmere 1150th; Dr. George W. Irmisch, Canajoharie, N. Y. 850.00

COWS:

Ankony L Pride 2065694; (Ankony Farm), calved 5-26-54; sire, Bournedale Ankonian 32d; W. E. Fellows, Pasturestown, Md. 500.00

Ankony L Erica 2071510; (Ankony Farm), calved 5-27-54; sire, Ankonian 3263d; Ashbryn Farms, Halesite, New York 1200.00

Ankony L Miss Burgess 3d 2063179; (Ankony Farm), calved 5-28-54; sire, Bournedale Ankonian 32d; Ashbryn Farms, Halesite, New York 1125.00

Aplnoker Dandy A 2120627; (Aplnoker Farm), calved 1-29-55; sire, Ankonian 3293d; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada 725.00

Babcock Bluebood Lady 4th 2127550; (Babcock Farms), calved 10-25-54; sire, Ankonian 3236th; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada 565.00

Bent Lee Eloquent Lassie 7th 2032727; (Bent Lee Farm), calved 5-2-54; sire, Bent Lee Ensign 8th; D. E. Curtis & Son, Sterling, New York 475.00

Cornell Miss Burgess 7th 1944302; (Cornell University), calved 3-19-54; Good Hope General; Lewis Minns, Stanley, New York 735.00

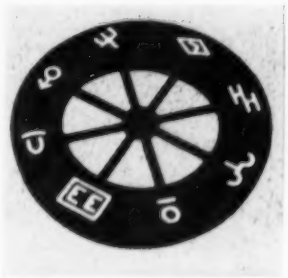
Cornell Kindew 14th 1944309; (Cornell University), calved 3-23-54; Ankonian 3245th; Niver Homestead Farm, Ancramdale, New York 925.00

Cornell Barbara 16th 1944311; (Cornell University), calved 5-3-54; Ankonian 3245th; D. E. Curtis & Son, Sterling, New York 635.00

Blackbird 16th of Dancote 1966260; (Dan-

(Please turn to page 129

WHEEL DESIGN TRIVET



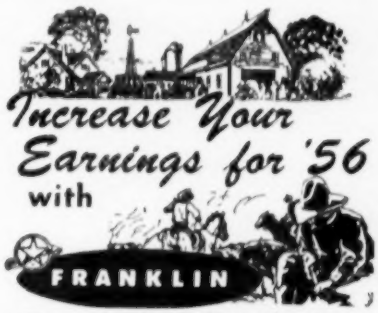
HAND PAINTED CAST IRON
COAL BLACK FINISH

Hand decorated authentic western ranch brands in raised design. Each spoke of wheel points to ranch brand. True western appeal.

For
WALL DECORATION
HOT DISHES PLANTS

Price $1.25
(Plus 35¢ shipping and postage)

Aberdeen-Angus Supplies & Novelties
Webster City - - - - - Iowa



Increase Your Earnings for '56 with

FRANKLIN

Protective Products

Diseases and parasites are too costly to tolerate. The right Franklin product rightly used will save lives, conserve weight, and avoid most losses from infections and infestations.

This Spring immunize against

BLACKLEG and MALIGNANT EDEMA

with one shot of

FRANKLIN Clostridium Chauvei Septicus Bacterin

(Combining FULL dose for both Blackleg and Malignant Edema)

More calves are protected, each year, from Blackleg and Malignant Edema with FRANKLIN, than with any other brand.

The big new 1956 Franklin catalog contains hundreds of helpful aids. Get your free copy from the local Franklin dealer or write any Franklin office.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA
AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
BILLINGS PORTLAND MONTGOMERY CALGARY

FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES

Be Sure to Get the FRANKLIN CATALOG

Thank you Judge

JAGO 12th of SUN LAKE

Purchased By Cold Saturday Farm
Finksburg, Maryland

We doubly appreciate Judge and Mrs. Hackney purchasing Jago 12 of Sun Lake; it was through their efforts that we own Jago Prince. Jago was bred at Cold Saturday Farm and was sold as a baby calf at side of dam who is an imported Gammer cow, Gardenia of Gallowhill.

We think the Hackneys paid a great tribute to Jago by buying this top son. Thank you Judge and Mrs. Hackney!

and Mrs. Hackney!

JAGO PRINCE

His sons, like "Jago" have lots of style and "Angus Quality."

MR. and MRS. LOUIS GERACI,
owners

Lutz, Florida

SUN LAKE RANCH

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Saturday, August 11th

10.00 A. M.

AT FERNDALE RANCH

Santa Paula, California

166 LOTS

12 Bulls
112 Cows with 66 calves at side
16 bred heifers
18 open heifers
8 Range Bulls

MANY SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS

including
many calves by:

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3D

1951 International Grand Champion

3 herd bulls by:
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
Twice International Reserve Champion.

1 show bull by:
ANKONIAN 3216
1952 International Grand Champion.

All mature cows will have a calf at side or will have a veterinarian's certificate certifying that she is bred.

QUALITY! THAT'S WHAT COUNTS

Catalogs sent on request only—
WRITE: JOE NESBITT
Ferndale Ranch
Santa Paula, California

Sound Production Testing Program —Safer Investment for Cattle Feeder

Calves and yearlings from herds where a sound production testing program is being followed should be a safe investment for the cattle feeder, Paul Guyer, assistant extension animal husbandry specialist at the University of Nebraska, said at Feeders Day Friday.

Though production testing is not new to the cattle industry, there are several new aspects to the program in Nebraska, Guyer stated. Numerous cattle producers are beginning to use more complete records in their breeding programs.

In addition to an evaluation of beef type, many breeders are keeping records of performance which are being used to select replacement heifers and bulls. They are being used to identify dams and sires whose offspring are superior. Records now being kept include conformation scores taken at weaning and as yearlings, weaning weight, post weaning gain, and yearling weight. All these characteristics are inherited to a fairly high degree. Where recorded and used, fairly rapid improvement should result in performance, including type.

bert, well-known Iowa cattle feeder, who emphasized the need for beefier, thicker, meatier, and better doing bulls. Use of these bulls should increase weight of calves at weaning. The calves should be worth more to the Corn Belt feeders because they would be more rugged, gain faster, and produce a finished product worth more to the packer. Thus they would be a safer investment for the cattle feeder.

Dr. Arthur D. (Dad) Weber, dean of Agriculture at Kansas State College and renowned cattle judge, recently wrote, "I should like to emphasize strongly that the challenge is not to produce a better animal than has ever been produced before. Rather it is a question of producing a lot of good ones, consistently and with assurance that there will be few, if any, mediocre or inferior individuals. This is the basis of profitable commercial beef production."

It is this type of information backed by observation and research, Guyer said, that has prompted the cattle breeder to become interested in production testing. The continued success of such a program with its benefits accruing to the cattle feeder is dependent upon recognition of superior animals through their performance in the feedlot.

MUCOSAL DISEASE FOUND IN 20 STATES

In the three years since mucosal disease in cattle was first recognized in Iowa, it has been found in 20 states and Canada. At least 30 outbreaks have been observed in widely separated areas in Illinois.

Dr. Paul D. Beamer of the University of Illinois, who has attended several conferences on the subject in the past year, says veterinarians in about 15 states are conducting research on this highly fatal disease.

Your Veterinarian Says . . .

(Continued from page 65)

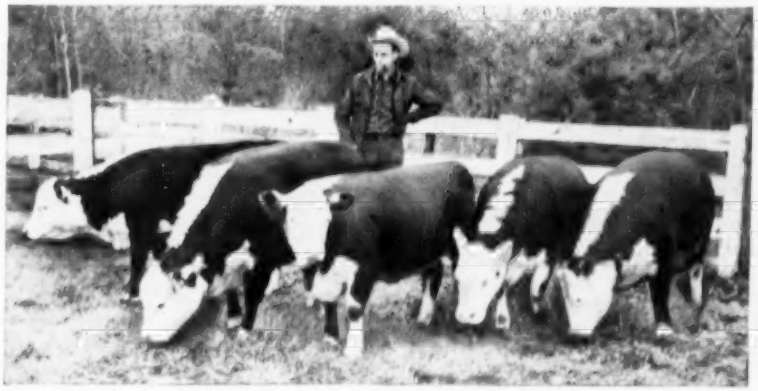
of recovery. This is true of bruised or punctured testicles, and various types of infection like Bang's disease. In such cases the swollen testicles usually wither away so they finally become completely non-functional.

There is also a possibility that the sterile bull doesn't have all his sexual organs. This trouble is commoner than expected, for research workers have shown that up to four per cent of bulls lack full development of the genital system. Although shipment is often mentioned as a cause of temporary sterility, detailed research has indicated that no such result occurs.

Trichomoniasis is probably the best known contagious disease that causes breeding troubles and is spread by a bull, but in recent years vibriosis has also been proven as a disease of this type. Although Bang's disease is seldom spread by infected bulls, Danish workers have shown that semen from such animals will infect females when it is used artificially.

The above review is offered only to impress owners with the numerous possibilities that exist in the case of any sterile bull. Quite obviously, no single remedy or drugs or management procedure will prove effective in all cases. Accordingly, before treatment is started, it will pay to know exactly what factor is causing trouble, for hit and miss methods of treatment are expensive.

Guyer cited recent remarks by J. C. Hol-



MR. J. L. LAWRENCE, Manager, Greene Pastures Farm, Elizabethtown, North Carolina, shown with some purebred polled Hereford calves that get low-level phenothiazine for worm control. His entire herd is treated regularly for worms.

You can profit from this man's experience—

worms never get a chance in his herd!

The Greene Pastures Farm has found that worm control really pays off.

Mr. Lawrence says, "We haven't had any 'knotty,' unthrifty calves since controlling worms with phenothiazine." The young stock get off to a better start, and the advantage shows up all the way through.

Worms are controlled in the entire herd, all calves are fed low-level phenothiazine in pelleted feed according to the manufacturer's recommendation. The older cattle in this herd, which averages about 700 head, are treated for worms each spring and fall. This spring a therapeutic dose was given in feed pellets, fed over several days. This method was found to be both easy and economical for Greene Pastures Farm.

It can be just as profitable for you to control worms in your beef or dairy herd as it is for the Greene Pastures Farm. Many manufacturers of feed and minerals now offer products containing phenothiazine for worm control. Ask your supplier for these products. For free booklet on worm control, write Du Pont, Room 2533-N, Wilmington 98, Del.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

ROY G. JOHNSTON
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Phone: EDison 1-3650
Home Phone: EDison 1-3850

HUGH JAMES
Phone: 3-6741
AUCTIONEER
34 Norwood Drive
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER
Auctioneer
Chariton, Iowa

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
"ANGUS EXCLUSIVELY"
Box 128 Phone 2474-NJ
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

PETER KNAPP
AUCTIONEER
Telephone 383 — Office 110
MILLER, SOUTH DAKOTA

"Experience, Ability, Honesty"
My best goes into your sale.
H. WILLARD ARNAMAN
Livestock Auctioneer
Box 123
UNIONVILLE, MO.

AUCTIONEER
RAY SIMS
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

— 1956 —

May							June							July							August						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30	31	

September							October							November							December						
						1		1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3							1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23, 30	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30		23, 30	24, 31	25	26	27	28	29

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

June

June 29—Dedication of New Angus Headquarters at St. Joseph, Missouri.

July

July 7—Sieteco-Angus Valley Herd Consolidation Unfitted Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, Austin, Texas.

August

August 11—Ferndale Ranch Dispersion, Santa Paula, California.

August 19—Northwest Nebraska Angus Association Annual Tour.

August 24—Dal'bairn-Katidid Farm Sale, Pine Plains, New York.

August 27—Rose & McCrea Cow & Calf Sale, Albany, Mo.; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Mo.

September

September 5—Macon-DeWitt Counties Fall Sale, Clinton, Illinois; L. B. Curtin, Secretary, Stonington, Illinois.

September 7—Hideaway Farms Sale, Chester, N. J.

September 8 — H & L-Hockhockson Farms 4th Annual Production Sale at H & L Farms, Mariboro, New Jersey.

September 8 — Auglaize County Angus Association Sale at Fairgrounds, Wapakoneta, Ohio; E. A. Brentlinger, Sale Manager, St. Marys.

September 10—Wilton Farms Sale, Otto and Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

September 11 — Bradolier Farms Cow & Calf Sale, Avon, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 12 — Central Illinois Angus Association, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Secretary-Sale Manager.

September 15 — Sun Blest Farms Production Sale, Noblesville, Indiana; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

September 15—Corn Belt Association, Forest, Illinois; Howard Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Ill.

September 17—Gore & Migliore Sale, Cookeville, Tennessee; Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager.

September 17—Indiana Angus Association Sale, Indianapolis Fairgrounds; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Indiana.

September 17—Central Iowa Angus Association Sale; Clair Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

September 18 — Endress, Miller, Crumpacker Sale, Camden, Indiana; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Indiana.

September 21—Western Pennsylvania Angus Cow & Heifer Sale, Indiana, Pennsylvania.

September 21 — J. Miles McGrew, Greentop Farm, Walnut Grove, Illinois.

September 21 — West Central 4-H Club Calf Sale, Crawfordsville, Indiana; Raymon Goff, Sale Manager, Lebanon, Indiana.

September 22—E. W. Thompson Sunmere Farm Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 22—Aubrey Thomas & Carlin Brandt; Ken Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

September 22—(Night Sale) Southwest Indiana Association, Washington, Indiana; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney.

September 24—Cold Saturday Second Mutual Benefit Sale, Finksburg, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton Virginia.

September 24—Triple-A-Ranch Sale, Jonesburg, Mo.; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

September 25—Junior Jubilee Atlantic Rural Grounds, Richmond, Virginia.

September 26—Jesse Hagler & J. H. Caldwell, Washington Courthouse, Ohio.

September 29—The All Bardoliermere Sale, McPeek-Herr, Sunbury Road, Columbus, Ohio.

October

October 1 — Great Oaks 7th Annual Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 1—Crook Combination Sale, Danville, Kentucky; Floyd Dievert, Sale Mgr., Lancaster, Ky.

October 1—Davis County Angus Association on Annual Bargain Day & Club calf sale, Bloomfield, Iowa; Phillip Fuller, Milton, Sale Manager.

October 3—Charles W. Wampler & Sons Sale, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

October 3—Niagara Frontier Association Sale, Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York.

October 3—Pineland Aberdeen-Angus Fitted Sale at the Gregg County Fair, Longview, Texas.

October 4 — Ontario Angus Association Fall Sale; Gordon L. Berry, Glanford Station, Ontario, Secy.

October 4—Windfield's Canadiana Sale, Willowdale, Ontario.

October 5—"Off Grass" Sale, Winchester, Virginia.

October 5—Maple Leaf Sale, Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario.

October 6 — Maryland Fall Quality Show and Sale, State Fair Grounds, Timonium, Maryland; J. H. Hoskinson, Chairman.

October 6—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota; Clem Chase, Secretary, Pipestone.

October 6—DenMor Farms Production Sale, Wilmington, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 8—Glen Ru-Karimor Joint Production Sale at Karimor Farms, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania.

October 8—Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association, Lancaster; Harry Horsfall, Bloomington, Wisconsin, Sale Manager.

October 9—"Beautiful Ohio Angus Sale", Canfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 10—Atwater Brothers Sale, Albion, Neb.

October 12—Mole's Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn.

QUALITY PRINCE

Aberdeen-Angus

As the name implies, Quality Prince Aberdeen-Angus **ARE** Quality cattle. Quality Prince of Sunbeam, by the immortal Black Prince of Sunbeam, did an outstanding breeding job for years at Oklahoma A. & M. College, and his sons and daughters have given an excellent account of themselves in leading herds of the nation. Each year, for the past six years, a sale has been held at Stillwater, Oklahoma, featuring "Quality Prince" breeding. It is a matter of record that this "Quality Prince" sale has become established as one of the top consignment sales in the country. ADD MORE QUALITY TO YOUR HERD WITH QUALITY PRINCE BREEDING!

Quality Prince breeding at its best—

Quality Prince breeding predominates in our herd of select Aberdeen-Angus females. Our bull battery is composed of sons of these famous bulls: Quality Prince of Sunbeam, Quality Prince 17th, Quality Prince 19th, Prince 105 TT, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.

Your visit is invited.

We have a number of select club calves for sale.

ROY T. HOKE BOX 481 PHONE 377 STILLWATER, OKLA.

IF IT'S QUALITY—

IF IT'S GAIN—

IF IT'S DWARF GENE TESTED BULLS—

IT'S QUALITY PRINCE 34TH

•

BURCH ANGUS RANCH
MILL CREEK, OKLAHOMA

At the Head of Our Herd

QUALITY MASTER PRINCE 19th

Our good Quality Prince bull is doing an excellent job for us. Come by for a visit and see his calves. We usually have breeding stock for sale at reasonable prices.

•

R. L. SIMPSON, Jr.
EUFAULA, OKLAHOMA

We are using THREE top grandsons of QUALITY PRINCE on a herd of good producing and popular family cows.

SAPPHIRE ANGUS RANCH

Neustadt Brothers

ARDMORE, OKLAHOMA

Our promising young herd bull . . .

O. Bardoliermere 66th 2058792

was calved December 10, 1954 and purchased at the side of his dam, Effileen of Red Top 1283944 at private treaty from the Ohio State University. He is the son of the Ohio State BARDOLIERMERE 2d 1088997. Owned jointly with Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma.

CEDAR HILL RANCH
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

YOU WILL FIND—

Quality Prince Aberdeen-Angus of distinction at Stoneybroke Ranch. Quality Prince blood has been an important factor in building our cow herd. Quality Prince cattle have done well for us —they will do good for you, too!

Stop by for a visit any time.

STONEYBROKE RANCH
ADA, OKLAHOMA
Carlton Corbin, owner

Quality Prince 19th, our good son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam has been getting the job done for us. We have kept many of his daughters for replacement females and his daughters that we have sold have given an excellent account of themselves.

We have a selection of good bulls and females for sale at this time.

ARTHUR JOHNSON
RYAN, OKLAHOMA

HI-HOPE ANGUS FARM
herd sires:
BLACK KNIGHT 60th of A. V.
BLACK PEER of HI-HOPE
Cow herd rich in QUALITY PRINCE blood.
Howard Muck • Pawnee, Okla.

BLUFF CREEK ANGUS, Inc.

BRAMAN, OKLAHOMA

MASTER PRINCE 9th

"Quality" breeding at its best

QUALITY PRINCE 39th

R. L. STIMPERT
BLACKWELL, OKLAHOMA

SALE CATALOGS—REPRINTS
SINCE 1902
FRED HAHNE PRINTING CO.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. L. Te

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders. A lifetime of experience with all types of livestock.
RATES REASONABLE
Phone: Res. 7-3645; Office 3-6181
J. E. HALSEY, Box 1317, DES MOINES

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3540
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W.M."Chuck"Stewart
Auctioneer
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee St.
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

REPRINTS
of your sale advertising are not expensive—
ASK FOR AN ESTIMATE

October 12 — Marion County Angus Association, Marion, Ohio; Don Foos, Sale Manager.

October 15—Kinloch Annual "Quality Foundation" Sale, Supply, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton.

October 15-16 — Hub City Aberdeen-Angus Fall Classic, Aberdeen, South Dakota; Randall Peterson, Jr., Sale Manager, Groton, South Dakota.

October 16—George Kurtz Family Album sale, Sturgis, Kentucky.

October 17—Lakewood Farm Sale, Mukwonago, Wis. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Consultant, Smithville, Mo.

October 18—Anoka Farms, Edwards Brothers, Arva, Ontario.

October 19 — Alimar Dispersion, Sybertsville, Pa.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 20 — Pennsylvania Keystone Show & Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

October 20—Stevens-Winship-Stoten Sale at Rushville, Indiana.

October 22—J. B. McCorkle Annual Championship Bull Sale; McCorkle Park, Smithville, Missouri.

October 22—Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 22—Mississippi State Association Fall Sale, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Moore, Sale Manager, Byhalia.

October 23—Amandale Farm Sale, Upperville, Va.

October 24—Charles Whiteside Annual Production Sale, Sharon, South Carolina.

October 26 — Haystack 2d Annual Production Sale, Longmont, Colorado.

October 27 — Van Wert County Angus Association Sale, Van Wert, Ohio; Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager, Van Wert.

October 27—Colorado State Aberdeen-Angus Association Fitted Sale, Boulder County Fair Grounds, Longmont, Colorado.

October 29—Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

October 29—North Dakota Angus Breeders Association Sale, Mandan, North Dakota; George E. Strum, Secretary, Fargo, North Dakota.

October 30 — Good Earth "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr.

October 31—Farmers' Chance Calf Sale, Staunton, Va.

October 31—Indian Hill Farms, Rochester, Indiana and Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Indiana production sale to be held at Indian Hill Farm.

November

November 1—A. H. Rosenbaum Dispersal, Knox, Ind.

November 1 — Van Meter & Hocker Calf Sale at Memphis, Missouri; Paul Van Meter, Sale Mgr., Queen City.

November 2 — East Missouri Angus Breeders Sale, Washington, Missouri; Wm. H. Schoene, Sale Manager, St. Charles, Missouri.

November 2—Alabama Angus Association Heifer Calf Sale, Montgomery, Alabama; Ed Horton, Sale Manager.

November 3 — Ankony Farm Cow and Calf Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

November 3—Rogers Bros. & Frank B. Eitel & Sons calf sale at Kirksville, Missouri.

November 3—Corn Belt Association Calf Sale, Forrest, Illinois; Howard Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Illinois.

November 5—Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia.

November 5—Missouri Top of the Crop Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

November 5—Hoppler Brothers Sale at Forrest, Ill.

November 9—Roanoke Calf Sale, Roanoke, Virginia.

November 9—Houston Hall Sale, Spring Hill, Tenn.

November 9—(night sale) Macon-DeWitt Counties Club Calf Sale, L. B. Curtin, Secretary, Stonington, Illinois.

November 10—Goose Creek Farms-Bar H Farms-Twin Knolls Sale at Columbus Junction, Iowa.

November 10—Central Illinois Association Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville.

November 12 — Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Sioux City, Iowa; Dwight Tabke, Sale Manager, Moville, Iowa.

November 12—Atlantic Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

November 15—Orchard Hill Farms Sale, Enid, Okla.

November 15 — Sale of the Stars at Toronto, Hays Farm Ltd., Oakville, Ontario, Sale Managers.

November 16—Sicteco Angus Farm Production Sale, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Mgr.

November 17—D. M. Tyler Angus Farms Production Sale, Dewey, Oklahoma; Joe Hooten, Sale Mgr.

November 17—Western Illinois Angus Breeders Association sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois; Morton W. Evans, Ursa, Sale Manager.

November 19—Perry Philips Farm Thanksgiving Production Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

November 19—Bar S Angus Farm Dispersal, Como, Mississippi; Tom T. Floyd, Sale Manager.

December

December 7 — Tee-Dee Angus Ranch Sale, Dickson, Tennessee; Dr. J. T. Jackson, owner; Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager.

December 8—Chicagoland Association Calf Sale, Fox Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles, Illinois Fred Francis, Sale Manager, Wilmington.

December 15 — Mt. Pleasant Plantation Production Progress Sale at the Plantation, Andrews, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

1957

January 3-4-5—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois R. W. Chambers, Secretary, Piper City.

January 12—10th Annual Angus Valley Production Sale; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager.

January 18—French Broad Production Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

January 19—The "Country Boys' Sale", Lancaster, Kentucky.

January 21—Millarden Farms Sale, Woodbury, Ga.

January 22—Airy Hall, Caroland, Longleaf & Sinkola Sale at Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia.

January 26—Elko Bell Farms 5th Production Sale, Frankfort, Kentucky.

January 28—Southeastern Angus Association Winter Sale, Birmingham, Alabama; Harbert Thornton, Jr., Sale Manager, Brownsville, Tennessee.

January 28-29-30 — Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa.

February 4—Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy, Virginia.

February 8—Thornton Angus Farm Sale, Brownsville, Tennessee.

February 11—Activity Day, Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina.

February 12—Brays Island "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager.

February 14—Sun Lake Ranch's Annual "Vacation" Sale, Lutz, Florida; Dave Canning, Sale Mgr.

February 19—Central Illinois Association Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

March 1 — Wabash Valley Angus Association Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherril Lamont, Secy., Grayville.

March 8—Chicagoland Association Twi-Night Sale, Fox Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles, Illinois; Fred Francis, Sale Manager, Wilmington.

March 11—Loden Angus Farm, Prairie Angus Farm, and Green Meadow Angus Farm Sale at Green Meadow Farm, West Point, Mississippi.

March 29—Central Illinois Angus Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

March 30—Harpeth Valley-Stanford Farms at Brentwood, Tennessee.

April 4—Doran-Etherton Farms, Murray, Kentucky; Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager.

April 8—Dodalfa Farms Sale, Philadelphia, Tenn.

April 29—"Greta's Sale", Second Edition, Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

May 11—CT Ranch 2d Production Sale, Miami, Okla.

September 7—H & L Hockhockson 5th Annual Production Sale, at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey.

October 11—Meadow Lane Farm's First Production Sale, North Salem, New York; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

DOING A GREAT JOB FOR US

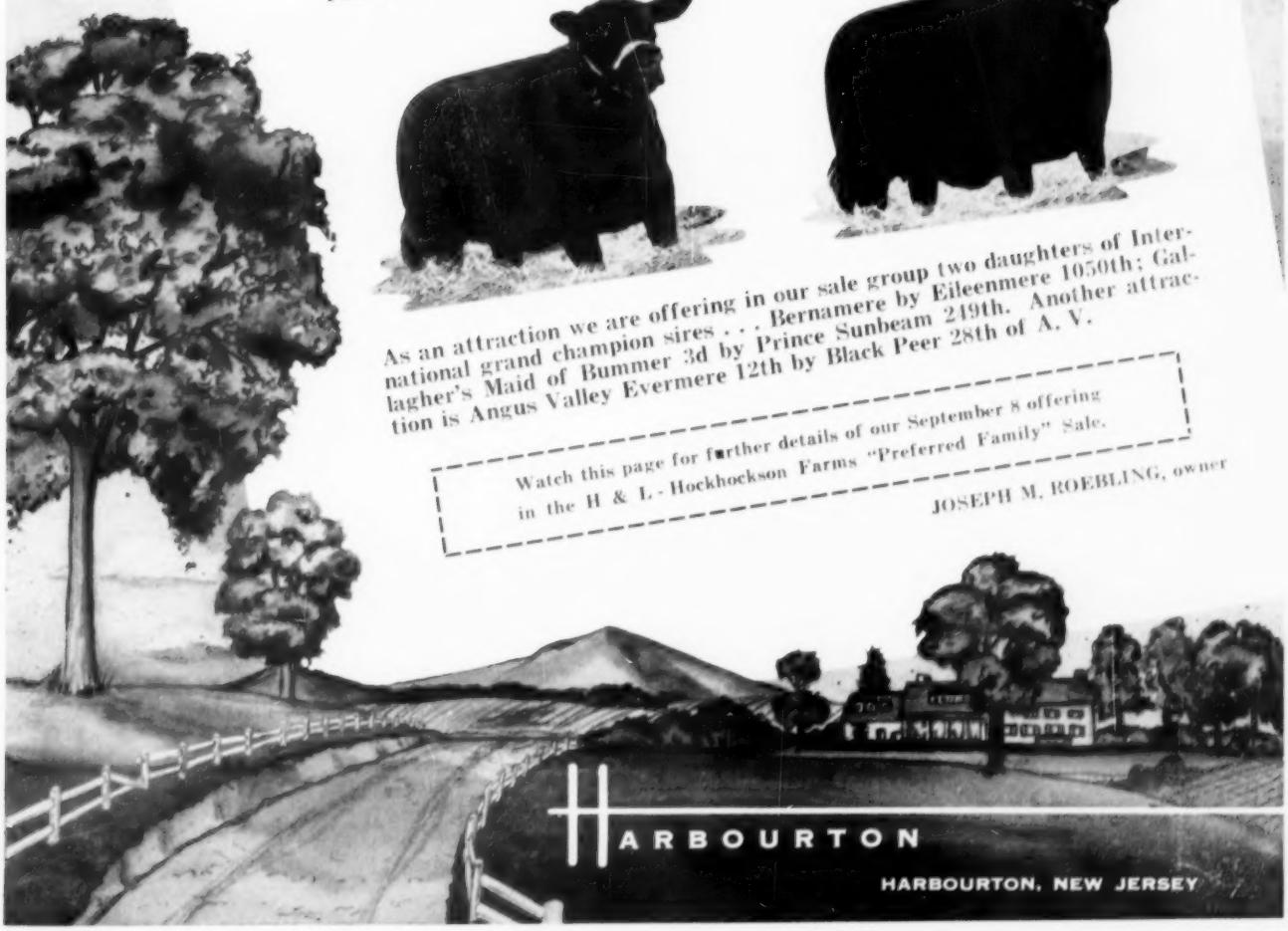
SHADOW ISLE
PRINCE ERIC 71st

Shadow Isle Prince Eric 71st has been used in the herd long enough to earn a Proven Sire rating. His get have the happy faculty of showing daily improvement from calfhood to maturity. The get and service are a feature of our offering of 10 head in the H & L-Hockhockson Farms "Preferred Family" Sale on September 8.

As an attraction we are offering in our sale group two daughters of International grand champion sires . . . Bernamere by Eileenmere 1050th; Gallagher's Maid of Bummer 3d by Prince Sunbeam 249th. Another attraction is Angus Valley Evermere 12th by Black Peer 28th of A. V.

Watch this page for further details of our September 8 offering in the H & L - Hockhockson Farms "Preferred Family" Sale.

JOSEPH M. ROEBLING, owner



HARBOURTON

HARBOURTON, NEW JERSEY

October 28—Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

October 29 — Good Earth "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri.

Field Days

July 15—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association State Field Day to be held at Mi-Jo Farms, Zanesville, Ohio.

July 15—Western Illinois Angus Breeders Association Field Day at the Pierce Angus Farm, Camp Point, Illinois.

July 15—Oregon Aberdeen-Angus Association Field Day, Hawthorne Farms, Hillsboro, Oregon.

July 24—Southeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Association Field Day at Riverside Park, Iola, Kansas.

July 25—Kentucky State Association Field Day at Hick's Brothers Farm, Midway, Kentucky.

July 28—Alabama Angus Association Field Day at A. A. Corte & Sons, Julio Corte Farm, Loxley, Alabama.

July 29—Chicagoland Association Field Day at F. R. Wingerter's Woodbine Farm, north of Huntley, Illinois.

Shows

July 22-23—The Western Aberdeen-Angus Futurity at the Sonoma County Fair, Santa Rosa, Calif.; Mrs. Kenneth Gross, Secretary, Elk Grove, Calif.

August 8-9 — American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' FUTURITY, St. Louis, Missouri; W. B. McSpadden, Manager, Chilhowie, Virginia.

August 13-14-15—Beef Cattle Conference at Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas.

October 1-6 inclusive—Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, Arkansas; Clyde E. Byrd, Secretary-Manager.

October 6-14 — Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Dallas, Texas, Angus judging on October 8, Dr. Arthur D. Weber, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, Judge.

October 20-27—Pacific International Livestock Exposition, North Portland, Oregon; Walter A. Holt, General Manager.

March 25-26, 1957—Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Sweepstakes to be held at the new Kentucky State Fairgrounds, Louisville.

FINEST COAT DRESSING FOR SHOW STOCK

WESCO SHAMPOO

Fine, non-irritating liquid oil soap. Cleans coat and skin thoroughly and gives soft, silky appearance. Pt. $.50, Qt. $.85, Gal. $3.00 (Postage extra).

Weston COAT BLOOM

Non-sticky oil dressing. Gives coat a glossy, natural sheen. Preferred by leading stockmen. Pt. $.50, Qt. $.75, Gal. $2.50 (Postage extra).

WRITE FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE, FREE CATALOG

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.

1937 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

One out of every 10 calves dies before it is 6 months of age.

One of the most common causes of death is enteritis, more commonly known as scours, according to John B. Herrick, extension veterinarian at Iowa State College. Faulty nutrition, management and disease control may be involved. It is extremely difficult to determine the exact cause of scours in calves because of the many contributing factors involved.

—o—

INDIVIDUALS IN THE U. S. may not average quite as high as the record in the amount of meat they eat this year, but the experts think it will be close, at least. It was back in 1908, with a population of about 90 million, that U. S. meat consumption averaged 163.3 pounds for each man, woman and child. There was just a lot of meat produced that year, and exports were curtailed. And, of course, all meat produced, any time, gets eaten—at a price. Last year came closest to the record thus fer, averaging 161.2 pounds, with about 164.5 million population. This year the average is expected to be 162.5 pounds of meat—maybe a bit more—even though the population will be about two million higher than in 1955. Year before that the average was but 153.3 pounds.

Fatal Fallacies by Ted Key

"Tied one on again?"

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL and WESTERN-Angus Journal.

Deadline: 1st of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

Help Wanted

COUPLE TO LIVE ON SMALL FARM. Care for Angus herd. Must have experience. Wife to keep house for two adults. Modern house. Salary and bonus. Lynn Maughs, Fulton, Missouri.

Position Wanted

HERD MANAGER or Herdsman. Experienced feeding, fitting, showing, breeding and selling. Married, one child. Prefer South or West. Presently in Texas. References. Clare Countryman, Rochelle, Illinois.

For Sale

Dry Chemical FIRE EXTINGUISHER by American-LaFrance. Easier to operate! Faster to extinguish! Simpler to service! 5 lb. size $32.50 f.o.b. factory. Hooks for mounting on wall 50¢. Spring bracket for tractor mount $1.50. Aman & Patterson, P. O. Box 33, Ansley, Nebraska.

ANGUS-Big, fast growing type of pure Scotch breeding. Request folder. Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Md.

ENGLISH SHEPHERDS—BORDER COLLIES. America's most useful dogs. Puppies all ages, both sexes. Choice colors. Faithful workers. Satisfaction guaranteed. We breed and sell our own stock. Fairmount Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $1.85 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100, $1.40. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON with your own initials in 3/8 inch Gothic letters. Overall length is 12 inches. Specify 3 initials. Price $4.95. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

STANDARD MODEL 8 inch tractor sweeps, set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps at $7.63 per set. Specify make of tractor. Shipped parcel post prepaid. Guaranteed satisfaction. Write Farm Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK complete with 50 record sheets. Metal rings. The leatheroid binder is 4⅝ x 9 inches in size and holds 100 pedigree sheets. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. $2.00 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100—$1.50. 5 x 10½ in. size which holds 150 sheets — $3.90 and extra large 5 x 11½ in. size for $5.50. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

EILEENMERE 5051, calved November 23, 1954. Grandson of Eileenmere 500th and Eva's Bandolier Lad. $500.00. Also full brother 6 months old—$250.00. Rex Rainey, 1147 S. Glenstone, Springfield, Missouri.

REGISTERED ANGUS BULL OF TOP QUALITY, from the late Senator Simon Lantz herd. 5 years old, $500.00. Lowell Schaffenacker, 324 17th St., Lincoln, Illinois.

GRANDSON OF PRINCE ERIC OF SUNBEAM. Sire: Ankonian Prince Eric; Dam: Fannie Bess of DenMor 3d. Calved June 22, 1952. I have some fine calves on the ground by this bull. $800.00 free delivery. Ralph & David McFarland, Lewisville, Indiana. Phone: Spiceland 2820.

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

WANT 100 Dwarf Calves, any breeds, for our research laboratory. We have been researching Dwarfism for the past 18 months and believe the cause to be nutritional. Dean W. Myers, M & M Livestock Products Company, Eagle Grove, Iowa.

5000 Animals, 317 pages of information from official records on the winnings and sales prices of top Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1920 in major shows and sales in United States and Canada. Available now at $10 per copy. Write to "Better Blacks", 15 South Frederick Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

Subscribe to

THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL

Official Publication of the AQHA

Complete National Coverage

$3 per year — $5 for two years

P. O. BOX 271 **AMARILLO, TEXAS**

LEARN SIGN LETTERING

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Never before has Hand-Lettering been taught by such an efficient, easy to follow method. You can learn in a remarkably short time to letter Show Cards, Posters, Banners, Signs on Trucks, Doors, Windows, Walls, etc. The uses of Han-Lettering are endless.

Our unique Home Study Lettering and Sign Painting Course teaches you to letter professionally in about one-fifth of the time ordinarily required. When you have mastered only the first few lessons you will be able to SELL YOUR WORK — MAKE EXTRA CASH in your SPARE TIME. We tell you how. Write today for free details. United School of Lettering, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Ia.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
Issued monthly. 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

SALE CATALOGS—REPRINTS
SINCE 1902
FRED HAHNE PRINTING CO.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Ia.

SET OF NEW MORFORD NUMBERS and rings 201-250 inclusive. First check for $20 takes them all. Dick Hahne, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Feeder Cattle

FEEDER CALVES—Montana and Dakota calves. At the 1956 National Western the Grand Champion Angus Bulls, were exhibited by us and the Grand Champion Steers shown by Hoffmans were bred by us. Write Ted Jennings, Miller, South Dakota.

ANGUS FEEDERS — 85 rugged, well bred Angus calves for next fall. I am summering 500 steer calves. Archie A. Grover, Blackfoot, Idaho.

Guns and Ammunition

Iowa residents add 2½% state sales tax on New Items.

NEW GUNS: 740 Remington Semi-Auto 30-06, $128.85; 760 Remington Semi-Auto 30-06 or 270, $107.70; Winchester Model 70, 243 cal., $124.45; Winchester Model 88, 308 cal., $129.90; 1 used Remington 760 ADL, 30-06 like new $95.00; 1 used Remington 760 in 270 cal. Very good $80.00. JONES' SPORTING GOODS, 713 Willson, Webster City, Iowa.

HARD TO FIND: 9/57 m/m Mauser rifle ammo, factory loaded 20 to box, 10 boxes soft nose $5.00 per box; 6 boxes full patch $4.75 per box; 763 m/m (30 cal. Mauser pistol) ammo, four boxes soft nose hollow point, $5.00 per box of 50. DICK HAHNE, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SKINNING KNIVES: Marbles high-grade cutlery steel, keen edge, with leather sheath, either stag or leather handles. Pin-on compass, waterproof screw case of brass, agate bearing, unbreakable crystal. Waterproof match box of seamless brass, nickle plated. Order No. N54232—Knife (Staghorn handle) compass and matchbox $7.50; N54233—Knife (leather handle) compass and matchbox $6.50; N54234—matchbox and compass only $2.50. Supplies & Novelties, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NEW GUNS: 722 Remington 244 cal Bolt Action $89.98; 740 Remington Semi-Auto 30-06, $128.85; 1 used Marlin 30-30, very good, $45.00; Winchester Model 70 in 30-06, very good, $90.00. MOORE'S SPORT CENTER, 537 Second St., Webster City, Ia.

Advertisers Index—July 1956 Issue

ARKANSAS

Triple S Farm, Magnolia 77
Wilmans, R. D. & Sons, Newport 68

CALIFORNIA

CDO Ranch, Lodi 102
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula 120

CANADA

Brown, R. L. Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 71
Prospect Farms, London, Ontario 83
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario 105

COLORADO

Davis Angus Farm, Wheatridge 22
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 33

FLORIDA

Hauser Angus Ranches, Crestview 82
Lookout Plantation, Bonifay 99
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz 118-119

GEORGIA

MacMor Farms, Perry 91
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 66
Wilson, Fred B., Duluth 131

ILLINOIS

Chambers, Robert W., Piper City 86
Crawford County Angus Association, Oblong 86
Hoppler Bros., Greenview 75
Le Wa Farm, Lake Forest 109
McCormick Farms, Barrington 15
McLean, J. C., Quincy 98
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 102
Stark's, Nebo 90
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2

INDIANA

Beavers, E. G., Rockville 105
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 104
Conrad, Roy, Monticello 93
Greenacre Farm, Morocco 94
Kinsinger, John & Dick, Cambridge City 100
Mauck Bros., Owensville 59
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer 104
Sunblest Farms, Noblesville 14
Swaim, Robert, Marshall 106

IOWA

Echo Valley Farm, Odebolt 93
Emerson, Otto & John, Knoxville 57
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine 66
Kemp, I. E., Marion 103
Meier Bros., Melbourne 106
Pratt, P. K. Walnut 98
Siemsen, Henry L. & Sons, Dixon 90
Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames & Bettendorf 89
Wilton Farms, Davenport 37

KANSAS

Antioch Farm, Lenexa 30
Caldwell, G. W. & Ada, Harlan 31
Finney, Robert A., Humboldt 30
Miller Angus Farm, Hoyt 31
Moore's Angus, Iuka 30
Paradise Valley Angus Farm, Paradise 30
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 31
Reed, C. E., Wichita 31
River Ranch Angus Farm, Hutchinson 31
Stout, Byron, Jr. & Son, Wichita 30
Tatge, E. J. & Sons, Ramona 31
Wheatland Farm, Chapman 31
Winn-Larr Farms, Olathe 95

T. M. THOMAS Farm

T. B. Accredited herd No. 560678
Brucellosis Accredited herd No. 681

HERD FOUNDED 1937
MR. & MRS. T. M. THOMAS
CLOVER, SOUTH CAROLINA
Phone: Academy 29521

CAROLAND EILEENMERE

This Bull, recently purchased from Caroland Angus Farm, is a top son of Eileenmere 1032d.

EILEENMERE
1032d

The dam of the bull we purchased was one of the foundation Gammer cows in the Ankony Herd. One of his full sisters sold to Ralph L. Smith Farms for $18,000.

We are breeding this new herd sire to 50 daughters of our Eileenmere 1513. Both of our herd sires are sons of International Grand Champions.

EILEENMERE
500th

- ***Hampshire Hogs***
- ***Cheviot Sheep***
- ***Beltsville Broad Breasted White Turkeys***

KENTUCKY

Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 93

MARYLAND

Craigie Angus, Easton 98
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 97

MICHIGAN

Echo Valley Stock Farm, Birmingham 21
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 7
Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde 17
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 97

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada 80
Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead 103
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 99

MISSISSIPPI

Double TT Angus Farm, Como 75
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 91
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 101
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 70
Parker's Angus Farm, McComb 89

MISSOURI

American Angus Futurity, St. Louis 51
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 87
Green Bluff Farm, New Haven 98
Grismere Farms, Cora 105
James, Orin L., Cameron 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville 14
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 74
Ramoore Angus Farms, Chillicothe 95
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort 12
Rose & McCrea, Albany 8
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe 132
Thompson, E. W., Sedalia 65
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 89

NEBRASKA

Applewood Farms, Riverton 74
Beermann, Charles F., Dakota City 99

NEW JERSEY

Chester Hills Farm, Chester 62
Harbourton Farms, Harbourton 125
H & L Farm, Marlboro 19
Hideaway Farm, Chester 60-61
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 18
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah 63
White Gates Farm, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck 26-27
Babcock Farm, Ithaca 45
Baeren Gate Farm, Old Chatham 101
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 16
Katidid Farm - Dal'bairn, Pine Plains 28
Rally Farms, Millbrook 49

NORTH DAKOTA

Verona View Farm, Verona 105

OHIO

Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield 84
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 11
Weber, Merrill R., Novelty 103

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 130
Burch, Clarence, Mill Creek 123
C T Ranch, Miami 73
Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley 101
Hoke, Roy T., Stillwater 123
Johnson, Arthur J., Ryan 123
KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau 34
Muck, Howard, Pawnee 123
Neustadt, Jean, Ardmore 123
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid 75
Robin Hood Farm, Bixby 99
Sieteco Angus Farm, Broken Arrow 32
Simpson, R. L., Jr., Eufaula 123
Stimpert, R. L., Blackwell 123
Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada 123

PENNSYLVANIA

Alimar Farms, Sybertsville 111
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg 52

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus Farm, Yemassee 29
Thomas, T. M., Farm, Clover 128

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova 102
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore 9

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 86
Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville 82
G'Town Angus Farm, Germantown 97
Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill 97
L & L Farm, Louisville 105
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 101
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 76
Miller Angus Farm, Riceville 96

TEXAS

Black Gate Farms, Ft. Worth 53
Black Mark Farm, Lewisville 94
Byars Royal Oaks, Tyler 71
Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian 123
Chick, Dick L. & Sons, Longview 53
Circle W Angus Farm, Longview 53
Cox & Yoakum, Hockley 67
Deakins, Homer L & Sons, Longview 53
Dunraven Ranch, Del Valle 67
Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman 107
Happy Hour Angus Farm, Dallas 53
Kemp Ranch, Midlothian 56
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 53
Lucky "L" Ranch, Comfort 53
Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas 29
Porter Angus Ranch, Austin 53
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls 24
Shahan Angus Ranch, Brackettville 78
Sunny Slope Farm, Richmond 67
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba 79

VIRGINIA

Amandale Farm, Upperville 80
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 23
Virginia Angus Association, Charlottesville 81

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 25

COMMERCIALS

Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Michigan 96
Automatic Equipment Co., Pender, Nebraska 57
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 84
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 68
Bock, George W., Mattoon, Illinois 79
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa 68
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois 100
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana 66
Davis, H. C. Mach. Co., Bonner Springs, Kan. 113
Dupont, E. I., Wilmington, Delaware 121
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 104
Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska 74
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 117
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana 72
Graham Scientific Brd. School, Kansas City, Mo. 93
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 106
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa 69
Illinois State Fair, Springfield, Illinois 113
Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Indiana 59
Insemikit Co., Inc., Baraboo, Wisconsin 102
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri 57
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee 104
McCorkle, Mrs. J. B., Smithville, Missouri 71
McCorkle, J. B., Smithville, Missouri 58
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Iowa 102
Nat. Rain Bird Sales & Eng. Corp., Azusa, Cal. 53
N. Burdizzo Co. 81
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 74
Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Ohio 99
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California 72
Payne Tool & Eng. Co., Webster City, Iowa 100
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois 57
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Webster City, Iowa 54
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif. 104
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri 4
Stoney Inc., Denver, Colorado 73
Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago 1, Illinois 72
Tabulated Pedigrees, A. A. J. 66
The American Braham, Houston, Texas 100
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas 104
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, California 116
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 126
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 100

NEW YORK STATE 21st ANNUAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

(Continued from page 117)

cote Farm), calved 4-1-54; Great Oaks Prince Lucky; D. E. Curtis & Son, Sterling, New York 600.00

Runacres Pride 34th 1890169; (Ess Kay Farm), calved 3-7-54; sire, Prince Eric of Shadow Isle 4th; J. R. Waite, Auburn, New York 570.00

Firland Barbara Rose 2143492; (Firland Farm), calved 8-30-55; sire, Dal'bairn Black Mar Jr.; Hobbyhorse Farm, Geneva, New York 685.00

Katidid's Beata Burgess 2d 2015625; (Katidid Farm), calved 5-25-54; sire, Dal'bairn Black Mar Jr.; Meadow Brook Farms, Pine Plains, New York 520.00

Queen Dolly of Katidid 2015624; (Katidid Farm), calved 5-28-54; sire, Dal'bairn Black Mar Jr.; Elm Jay Farms, Asbell, Ohio 1000.00

Meadow Lane Queen Mother 251st 1995499; (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 11-11-54; sire, Elban Bardolier 4th; Doug Mar Farms, MacDougall, New York 510.00

Bardymere Katinka 2215421; (Ral-Mo Angus Farm), calved 5-10-55; sire, Bardoliermere H 15th; Niver Homestead Farm, Ancramdale, New York 1200.00

Rally Prim Pride 5th 1913877; (Rally Farms), calved 3-20-54; sire, Elleenmere Pridemere T.; D. E. Curtis & Son, Sterling, New York 460.00

Ravenscroft Bummer Maid 531st 1981657; (Ravenscroft Farm), calved 9-2-54; sire, Moles Hill Elleenmere 41st; D. E. Curtis & Son, Sterling, New York 470.00

Rufflands Juana 1866080; (Rufflands), calved 1-29-54; sire, Rufflands' Bandolier 16th; Smith Herman, Pleasant Valley, New York 450.00

Rufflands Barbara McH 1960127; (Rufflands), calved 6-3-54; sire, Rufflands' Bandolier 16th; D. E. Curtis & Son, Sterling, New York 510.00

Sunnymead Edella 2109319; (Sunnymead Farms), calved 7-26-54; sire, Rufflands Bardolier 29th; J. R. Waite, Auburn, New York 600.00

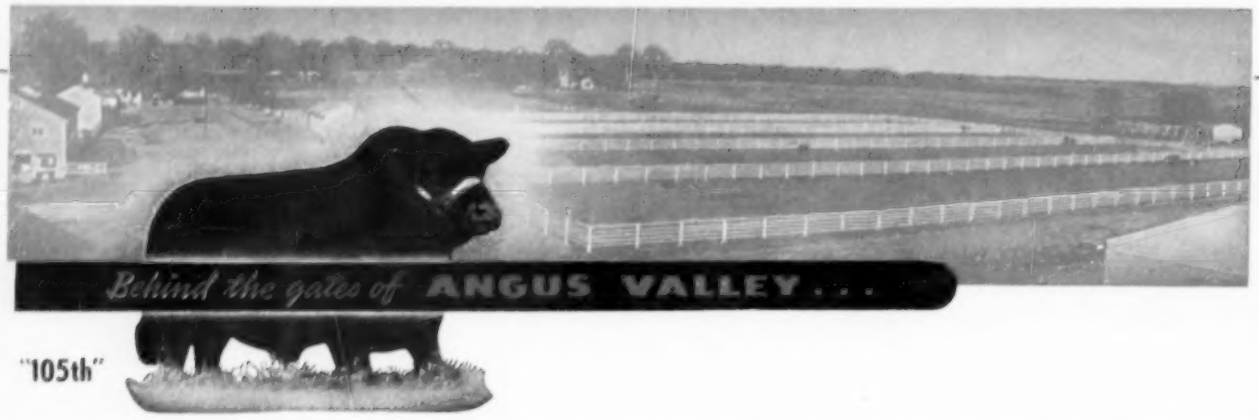
Ledges Barbara 6th 2079265; (The Ledges), calved 8-10-54; sire, White Gates Black Bardolier 15th; T. & J. Angus Farms, Dansville, New York 520.00

Ledges Queen Mother 3d 2079264; (The Ledges), calved 8-11-54; sire, White Gates Black Bardolier 15th; D. E. Curtis & Son, Sterling, New York 500.00

Eulima of the Ledges 25th 2046147; (The Ledges), calved 9-1-54; sire, Envious Bardoliermere E.; Dr. George W. Irmisch, Canajoharie, New York 725.00

Ledges Miss Wix 2079271; (The Ledges), calved 9-28-54; sire, Elleenmere 1150th; Stillwater Farm, Salisbury, Connecticut 835.00

Windermere Maid of Bummers 2019216; (Windermere Farm), calved 9-4-54; sire, Globe Hill Elleenmere 30th; Dale Fletcher & Son, Pine Plains, New York 600.00



SIETECO - ANGUS VALLEY

HERD CONSOLIDATION

UNFITTED

Sale

10:00 A. M. SATURDAY

JULY 7, 1956 - TULSA, OKLAHOMA

TO BE HELD ON THE ANGUS VALLEY FARM
12 MILES WEST OF TULSA, OKLAHOMA

218 LOTS • 250 HEAD

COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE
BRED COWS, OPEN AND BRED HEIFERS

Your first opportunity to buy the get and services of

PRINCE of RED GATE 45th
by Imp. Prince of Rowley
24 Females Carry His Service

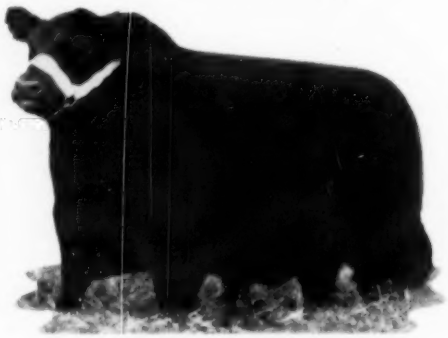
BARDOLIERMERE 2d of BEEMAC
by Bardoliermere 2d
45 Females Carry His Service

and Other Prominent Service Sires

Daughters of these great Bulls sell!

Prince Sunbeam 105th
Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley
Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley
Black Knight 135th of Angus Valley
Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley
Black Knight 98th of Angus Valley
Prince of Red Gate 38th
★★ Prince Sunbeam 249th
6★ Eileenmere 509th
★★ Master Prince of Sunbeam
Black Peer A. G.

★★★ Prince Eric of Sunbeam
★★ Ankonian 32116th
★★ Elban Bardolier 3d
★★ Eileenmere 1050th
Eileenmere 999th
★★ Wintonnier 4th
Eileenmere 1029th
White Gates Black Bardolier 11th
Bardolier of White Gates
Prince 105th T. T.



PRINCE of RED GATE 45th

AUCTIONEERS
Ham James
Ray Sims
Hugh James
Roy Johnston

RESERVATIONS
Rowland D. Stanfield
326 National Bank of Tulsa Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Phone: Luther 5-9161 or Riverside 7-0373

FOR YOUR CATALOG
Write, wire or phone
Joe Hooten, Sale Manager
5105 Crestway Drive
Austin, Texas
Phone: Glendale 3-3738

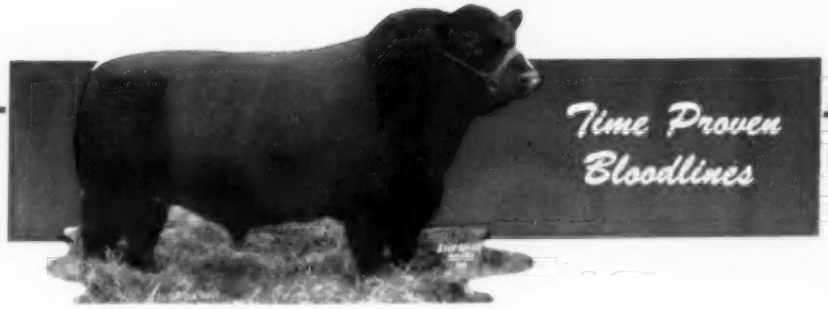
SALE HEADQUARTERS, MAYO HOTEL, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc.

ROWLAND D. STANFIELD, Managing Partner
326 National Bank of Tulsa Bldg.
Luther 5-9161

Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, Manager
Route 9, Box 575
Circle 5-4300 or Circle 5-3730



BY WAY OF INTRODUCTION . . .

On this page last month Mr. Otto V. Battles said: "We are happy to announce that we have arranged with Mr. Fred B. Wilson of Duluth, Georgia, to share this page with us for the next twelve months. Mr. Wilson has long been an admirer of Rosemere cattle and we are honored to have him associated with us in this enviable position in the JOURNAL."

In this connection I wish to state in this, my introduction to fellow breeders, my pleasure to follow in the footsteps of one of the great men, and great breeders, of the Angus world.

In selecting Rosemere and Eileenmere breeding as the basis of my herd I am attempting to follow in the footsteps of those who have been consistently improving our breed.

It will be my objective to be a worthy follower of the two great breeders who have developed these strains of cattle and to develop in the South a herd that will be a credit to the best in Aberdeen-Angus.

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH
GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3392 – OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

MANAGER
DICK PURDOM

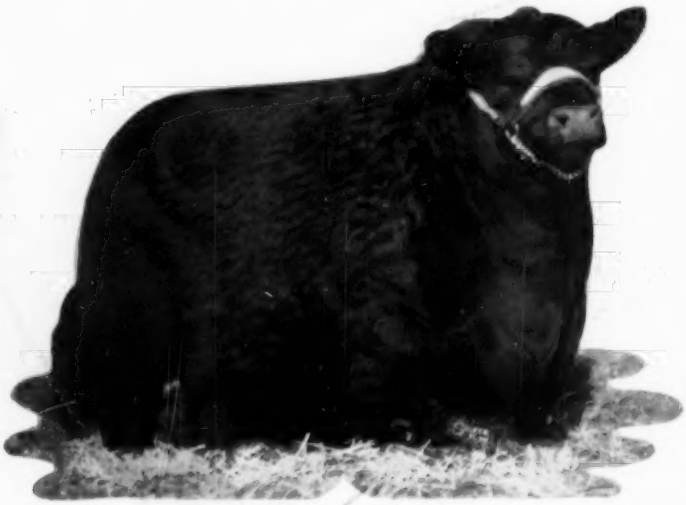
HERDSMAN
CARL TURNER

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

WE KNOW WHAT WE ARE DOING

Thick, rugged, red-meated, early maturing strains of Angus cattle have had much to do with the rapid growth of the breed in America. These strains have made the breed extremely popular with ranchers, feeders, packers, retailers and consumers.

These fundamental characteristics of GOOD Angus cattle guide us in our breeding program. Our goal is to produce MORE of the superior kind. In so doing, the breed will continue to expand and we are assured a dependable and profitable market.



PRINCE ESQUIRE of SUNBEAM

The "Breeders Choice"

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

Several hundred head of foundation females—open and bred heifers, bred cows and cows with calves at side. You can buy the kind you want at reasonable prices and as many as you need. The first calf crop could pay for a set of these cows! Yes, one good bull calf could do it!

We always have a large selection of young herd bull prospects—carrying a concentration of the strongest breeding—PREPOTENCY BRED-IN!

RALPH MAY, Field Representative

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

RALPH L. SMITH
Owner

W. H. WOHLER, Veterinarian.

Herdsmen: EFTON BRADLEY and DICK WINANS

GEORGE COOPER
Manager